

MOROCCANOIL HAIR SDS SHEETS



MOROCCANOIL®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MOROCCANOIL TREATMENTS

MOROCCANOIL TREATMENT
MOROCCANOIL TREATMENT LIGHT

SHAMPOOS & CONDITIONERS

CLARIFYING SHAMPOO
CURL CLEANSING CONDITIONER
DRY SHAMPOO - DARK TONES
DRY SHAMPOO - LIGHT TONES
COLOR CONTINUE SHAMPOO
COLOR CONTINUE CONDITIONER
CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO
CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER
EXTRA VOLUME SHAMPOO
EXTRA VOLUME CONDITIONER
HYDRATING SHAMPOO
HYDRATING CONDITIONER
MOISTURE REPAIR SHAMPOO
MOISTURE REPAIR CONDITIONER
SMOOTHING SHAMPOO
SMOOTHING CONDITIONER

MASKS

INTENSIVE HYDRATING MASK
RESTORATIVE HAIR MASK
SMOOTHING MASK
WEIGHTLESS HYDRATING MASK

CURL SERIES

CURL CONTROL MOUSSE
CURL DEFINING CREAM
CURL RE-ENERGIZING SPRAY
INTENSE CURL CREAM

SCALP TREATMENTS

DRY SCALP TREATMENT
OILY SCALP TREATMENT

STYLING & FINISHING PRODUCTS

BEACH WAVE MOUSSE
BLOW-DRY CONCENTRATE
DRY TEXTURE SPRAY
GLIMMER SHINE
HYDRATING STYLING CREAM
LUMINOUS HAIRSPRAY - MEDIUM
LUMINOUS HAIRSPRAY - STRONG
LUMINOUS HAIRSPRAY - EXTRA STRONG
MENDING INFUSION
MOLDING CREAM
PERFECT DEFENSE
PROTECT & PREVENT SPRAY
ROOT BOOST
SMOOTHING LOTION
STYLING GEL - MEDIUM
STYLING GEL - STRONG
TEXTURE CLAY
THICKENING LOTION
VOLUMIZING MOUSSE

BODY

HAND CREAM - FRAGRANCE ORIGINALE
DRY BODY OIL


CHROMATECH PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

CHROMATECH PRIME
CHROMATECH POST

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Treatment for All Hair Types
Catalog code	MOS10ML, MO25ML, MO50ML, MO100ML, MO120ML, MO200ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable


*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Specific Hazards** : Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
- Potential Health effects** : Please refer to section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >158 °F / 70 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not determined.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Fighting Measures	:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous Decomposition Products :		carbon oxides, traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal Protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or waterways by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
Clean up methods	:	Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		

ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in appropriate container. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur.


Further information : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Storage : Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Precautions : Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by taking precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and flame.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Eye protection** : Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Clear viscous liquid
- Colour** : Yellowish – brown
- Odour** : Characteristic
- pH value** : Not applicable
- Viscosity at 25°C** : 800 - 3000 cSt
- Solubility in water** : Insoluble
- Specific gravity at 25°C** : app. 0.95

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use. Accidental inhalation of the product spray, is unlikely to cause irritation of the nose and upper respiratory tract.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation. Repeated exposure to the product is unlikely to produce allergy by skin contact. Exposure to this product is unlikely to result in phototoxic effects.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		


- Toxicological tests** : No data is available regarding the finished product.
- Additional information** : Toxicological assessment of the finished product is available and will be sent upon request.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Environmental fate and distribution:** Specific data regarding the finished product is not available. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
- Environmental effects** : No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
- Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants** : No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.
Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.


Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.

Safety phrases : S25 Avoid contact with eyes.
S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 6.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Treatment For All Hair Types		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil –Treatment for Fine or Light Colored Hair
Catalog code	MO10LT, MO25LT, MO50L, MO100LT, MO200LT
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Specific Hazards** : Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
- Potential Health effects**
- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
Repeated exposure to the product is unlikely to produce allergy by skin contact. Exposure to this product is unlikely to result in phototoxic effects.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation.
- Ingestion** : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact	:	Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	:	Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Skin Contact	:	Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >158 °F / 70 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not determined.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Fighting Measures	:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool. Determine the need to


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.

Hazardous decomposition products : carbon oxides (Cox) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions :** Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal Protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions :** Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or waterways by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
- Clean up methods :** Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in appropriate container. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur.
- Further information :** The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by taking precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and flame.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Eye protection** : Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear viscous liquid
Colour	:	Yellowish – brown
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	Not applicable
Solubility in water	:	Insoluble
Density at 20°C	:	app. 1 g/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Additional information	:	Toxicological assessment of the finished product is available and will be sent upon request.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution :	Specific data regarding the finished product is not available. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Environmental effects :	No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.
Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants :	No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.
Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 8.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccoil–Treatment For Fine Or Light Colored Hair		

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.


Safety phrases : S25 Avoid contact with eyes.
S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 24.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Clarifying Shampoo for Hair Burdened by Buildup		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name : Clarifying Shampoo for Hair Burdened by Buildup

Product code : MO-CLS

Use of the product : Personal hair care product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel

Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 24.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Clarifying Shampoo for Hair Burdened by Buildup

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
- Skin contact** : None.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
- Ingestion** : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 24.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Clarifying Shampoo for Hair Burdened by Buildup

- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible. Where a stomach flush is called for, this may require a silicone antifoaming compound, since the product contains foaming surfactants.
- Skin Contact** : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause Frothing and increase fire intensity.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released, may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) and toxic gases.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 24.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Clarifying Shampoo for Hair Burdened by Buildup

- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
For external use only.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Keep away from other chemicals.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : Use suitable gloves.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 24.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Clarifying Shampoo for Hair Burdened by Buildup

- Skin Protection** : Use suitable protective clothing.
Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Clear viscous liquid
- Color** : Orange
- Odor** : Characteristic
- pH value** : 5.0-6.0
- Density at 25°C** : 1.00-1.10 (gr/ml)
- Viscosity** : 6000-15000 (cPs)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stability** : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Materials to avoid** : Other Chemicals.
- Hazardous decomposition** : None known when properly handled.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 24.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Clarifying Shampoo for Hair Burdened by Buildup

Products Thermal decomposition may produce hazardous products such as: Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) and toxic gases.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.


14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 24.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Clarifying Shampoo for Hair Burdened by Buildup		

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 48th amendment – June 2015.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

1. PRODUCT INFORMATION	
1.1	Product Name: MOROCCANOIL- CURL CLEANSING CONDITIONER
1.2	Product Identification: 210-67D PKG 3-26C (MCO-99-30508)
1.3	Recommended Use / Product Use: Hair Care
1.4	Manufacturer's Name: 2-2-0 LABORATORIES Inc.
1.5	Manufacturer's Address: 2375 Third St, Riverside, CA 92507
1.6	Business Phone: TEL: (951) 683-2912 FAX: (951) 683-0952
1.7	Emergency Phone: Chemtrec (24 hours) 1-800-424-9300 (Toll-Free in the USA) For international calls: 011-703-527-3887 (Collect calls are accepted) Contract # CCN5*

2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT INFORMATION


SECTION 2.1: Classification

NON-Flammable aerosol, category 3

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statement: Pressurized Container: May burst if heated

Symbol: NO SYMBOL

2.2	HEALTH	ENVIRONMENTAL	PHYSICAL
	There is no data on the product itself = ND	There is no data on the product itself = ND	Pressurized container: May burst if heated 

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS: *Mixture / CBI*

NOTE: For information on ingredients, the competent authority rules for CBI take priority over the rules for product identification.

CHEMICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#	% (In Total Formula)	FLASHPOINT	OTHER
Isobutane	75-28-5	200-857-2	1 - 10	- 132.23°F	1,3-butadiene < 1ppm
Isopentane	78-78-4	201-142-8	1 - 10	<-60°F (-51°C)	1,3-butadiene < 1ppm
Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	0.1 – 1.5	55°F	Denatured

3.1	Impurities and stabilizing additives which are themselves classified and which contribute to the classification of the substance.				
	None present				



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mixture: The chemical identity and concentration or concentration ranges of all ingredients which are hazardous within the meaning of the GHS and are present above their cut-off levels. Cut-off level for reproductive toxicity, carcinogenicity and category 1 mutagenicity is ³ 0.1% <p>Cut-off level for all other hazard classes is ³ 1%</p> <p>NOTE: For information on ingredients, the competent authority rules for CBI take priority over the rules for product identification.</p>
------------	--

None present					
--------------	--	--	--	--	--

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	<p>First Aid:</p> <p>INGESTION: Drink enough water to dilute. Consult physician immediately Flush eyes with plenty of water to ensure complete flushing. e.g., Eye wash station for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention</p> <p>EYES: Flush eyes with plenty of water to ensure complete flushing. e.g., Eye wash station for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention</p> <p>SKIN: Wash thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention</p> <p>INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air at once. If breathing is difficult, seek medical attention</p>
4.2	<p>Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Pre-existing respiratory and skin disorder.</p>

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Extinguishing Methods: (suitable and unsuitable)	CO ₂ , Foam, Dry Chemical, and Water Spray
5.2	Specific hazards arising from the chemical (e.g., nature of any hazardous combustion products).	Closed containers exposed to excessive heat may rupture. Do not crush or puncture containers.
5.3	Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters.	Fire should be fought from a safe distance. Firefighters should wear full face, self-contained breathing apparatus, and full protective clothing.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	Depending on extent of release, consider the need for fire fighters/emergency responders with adequate personal protective equipment for cleaning up. Do not eat, drink, or smoke while cleaning up.
6.2	Ventilation	Use with adequate ventilation
6.3	Respiratory	None required, when used with adequate ventilation
6.4	Environmental Precautions:	Do not dispose of product into storm drains or waterways.
6.5	Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up.	Exclude sources of ignition and ventilate the area. Avoid breathing vapors. Refer to protective measures in section 7 and 8. Product is packed in aerosol containers. Dispose of any leaking aerosols per site instructions after placing in safe fireproof containers with leaking material absorbed by earth or other non-flammable absorbent.



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Precautions for Safe Handling: Wash hands thoroughly after using this product and before eating, drinking, or smoking
7.2	Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities. Keep away from excessive heat, open flames, sparks, and other possible source of ignition. Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. For warehouse storage, pallets and cases should be placed to avoid damage or rupture from material handling equipment. With use, spray aerosol carefully and cap after each use.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Control parameters, e.g., occupational exposure limit values or biological limit values.
8.2	Appropriate engineering controls.
8.3	Personal Protective Equipment: None required under normal conditions of use. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), wear protective eyeglasses, gloves, boot, and apron per OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.133)

CHEMICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR		OTHER
			TLV ppm	PEL ppm	
Isobutane	75-28-5	203-448-7	800	800	Unknown
Isopentane	78-78-4	200-857-2	500	500	Unknown
Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	201-142-8	1000	1000	Unknown

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - TENTATIVE

ND = NO DATA / N/A = NOT APPLICABLE

CONCENTRATE:		AEROSOLIZED PRODUCT:	
9.1a	Appearance:	Opaque viscous cream	Foam
9.1b	Color:	Off-White	White
9.1c	Specific Gravity:	< 1.0	N/A
9.1d	Viscosity:	40,000 – 80,000 cPs	N/A
9.2	Odor	TO MATCH STANDARD	TO MATCH STANDARD
9.3	Odor Threshold	TO MATCH STANDARD	TO MATCH STANDARD
9.4	pH:	$\geq 4.0 - \leq 10.0$	N/A
9.5	Melting point/freezing point	ND	N/A
9.6	Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	ND	N/A
9.7	Flashpoint:	ND	N/A
9.8	Evaporation Rate	ND	N/A
9.8	Flammability: solid/gas	Liquid	Aerosol
9.9	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	ND	N/A
9.10	Vapor pressure	ND	N/A
9.11	Vapor density	ND	N/A
9.12	Relative density	See Specific Gravity	N/A
9.13	Solubiity(ies)	ND	N/A
9.14	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	ND	N/A
9.15	Autoignition temperature	ND	N/A
9.16	Decomposition temperature	ND	N/A

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of use
10.2	Possibility of hazardous reactions:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
10.3	Conditions to Avoid:	Use or storage near open flames, sparks, high heat (>100°F) or other heat sources
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Strong oxidizing agents



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Irritating vapors and toxic gases when involved in fire
-------------	--	---

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	TYPES OF EXPOSURE:								
	ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:	Skin	X	Inhalation	X	Eyes	X	Ingestion	X
	HEALTH EFFECTS OF EXPOSURE:	IMMEDIATE			CHRONIC				
	INGESTION:	May cause gastrointestinal irritation			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	EYES:	Liquid and vapor may cause mild to severe eye irritation.			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	SKIN:	Repeated contact may cause irritation and drying of the skin. Contact with propellant may cause freeze burns.			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	INHALATION:	Vapor may cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	There is no data available on the product itself. VOC = ≤55.0%
12.2	Eco-toxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available). Persistence and degradability. Bio-accumulative potential. Mobility in soil. Other adverse effects: There is no data available on the product itself.
12.3	The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface water.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state or local regulations.
-------------	--

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

14.1	SHIPPING NAME	49CFR (GND) CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (≤ 1.0L) or Regulated 49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, "LTD. QTY." or Regulated 49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 or Regulated IATA (AIR) ID 8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 or Regulated IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, "LTD. QTY." or Regulated IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 or Regulated IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, "LTD. QTY." EMS # F-D, S-U or Regulated IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2,
		<u>CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS:</u>

14.2	HAZCHEM CODE:	Regulated	Aerosol Level: (1)
-------------	---------------	-----------	----------------------



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

14.3	MARINE POLLUTANT: N 49 CFR APPENDIX B SECTION 172.101
15. REGULATORY INFORMATION	
15.1	Contents of this SDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard CFR 1910.1200: <i>The Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)</i>
15.2	EPA SARA Title III Chemical Listings Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances: None Section 304 CERCLA Hazardous Substances: None Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: None present or none present in regulated quantities.
15.3	California Proposition 65: TBD
	UN GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) ("The Purple Book"), United Nations, 2005 First Revised Edition, available online or from United Nations Publications . UN GHS website
	USA: Federal Hazardous Materials Transportation Law (49 U.S.C. 5101 <i>et seq.</i>).
	USA: OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.
16. OTHER INFORMATION: including information on preparation and revision of the SDS	
16.1	Version: 1 Revision: 1 (15.3) Date: 2016-06-15 Author/Initials: Victoria C. Voss / V.C.V.
16.2	Disclaimer: This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to Globally Harmonized System²(GHS) OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR § 1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of 2-2-0 Laboratories Inc.'s knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of the date issued; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided.
16.3	Definitions: Aerosols means any non-refillable receptacles made of metal, glass or plastics and containing a gas compressed, liquefied or dissolved under pressure, with or without a liquid, paste or powder, and fitted with a release device allowing the contents to be ejected as solid or liquid particles in suspension in a gas, as a foam, paste or powder or in a liquid state or in a gaseous state. Aerosol includes aerosol dispensers. Mixture means a mixture or a solution composed of two or more substances in which they do not react. CBI means "confidential business information". Carcinogenicity: Carcinogen means a chemical substance or a mixture of chemical substances which induce cancer or increase its incidence. Substances and mixtures in this hazard class are assigned to one of two hazard categories. Category 1 has two subcategories. The Carcinogenicity Guidance Section in the GHS Document includes comments about IARC. AEL is DuPont's Acceptable Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which are lower than the AEL are in effect, such limits shall take precedence (DuPont™ DYMEL A propellant – Material Safety Data Sheet Version 2.2, 11-02-2011).

200942

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION - 1 - CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE, PRODUCT, & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

FINISHED PRODUCT NAME	MOROCCANOIL-DRY SHAMPOO DARK TONES	
MANUFACTURER'S NAME	AMERICAN SPRAYTECH, LLC.	
STREET ADDRESS	205 MEISTER AVENUE	
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	NORTH BRANCH, NJ 08876	BUSINESS PHONE: (908)725-6060

IN CASE OF MEDICAL EMERGENCIES, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL POISON CONTROL CENTER.
IN CASE OF TRANSPORTATION EMERGENCIES, PLEASE CONTACT CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300
DATE PREPARED: 1/25/2010 BY: WJL

PRODUCT NAME:	MOROCCAN OIL BRUNETTE DRY SHAMPOO
PRODUCT FORM:	PRESSURIZED AEROSOL CONTAINER
DOT SHIPPING NAME:	LIMITED QUANTITY
EXPORT SHIPPING NAME:	UN 1950 IMCO CLASS 2.1
STORAGE CLASSIFICATION:	FLAMMABLE AEROSOL LEVEL 1

SECTION - 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: This is a personal care or comediac product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Read and follow all label directions.	
POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:	
EYE:	Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
SKIN:	Not expected to be irritating sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
Inhalation:	May cause mild, transient respiratory irritation. Avoid breathing concentrated vapors. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.
Ingestion:	Product used as intended is not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation.

SECTION – 3 – COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

The complete list for the finished product is as follows:

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Butane, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, SD Alcohol 40-B, Disiloxane, Cetrimonium Chloride, PVP, Methoxycinnamidopropyl Hydroxylsulfonic, Diisopropyl Adipate, Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil, Fragrance, Magnesium Stearate, Iron Oxides

HAZAROUS INGREDIENTS AS DEFINED BY OSHA, 29 CFR 1910

COMPONENT NAME	CAS NO.	TLV*
SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	TWA: 100ppm 300mg/m ³
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a /butane	N/A	TWA:1000ppm 8hr & 12hr
Disiloxane	107-46-0	TWA: 200ppm
PVP	9003-39-8	TWA: 10mg/m ³ inhalable fraction, 3mg/m ³ respirable fraction
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	299184-75-1	5 mg/m ³
Magnesium Stearate	557-04-0	10mg/m ³
Iron Oxides	N/A	TWA: 10mg/m ³ inhalable fraction, 4mg/m ³ respirable fraction

*THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE A. OSHA _____ B. ACGIH _____ x _____ C. SEE SEC. III _____ D. OTHER _____

*Not Established

SECTION – 4- FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT	Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
SKIN PROBLEM	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
INHALATION	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. INTENTIONAL MISUSE BY DELIBERATELY CONCENTRATING AND INHALING CONTENTS CAN BE HARMFUL OR FATAL. IF BREATHING IS AFFECTED INTENTIONAL INHALATION, REMOVE PATIENT TO FRESH AIR, GET EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION, AND ADMINISTER ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION AND / OR OXYGEN.
INGESTION	IMPOSSIBLE TO INGEST SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF PRODUCT TO BECOME A PROBLEM

SECTION – 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	Flash point applies only to liquids and is not applicable to aerosols. See section 13 for disposal information and section 14 for transport information.
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	Dry Chemical, Foam, Carbon Dioxide or water
EXPLOSION HAZARD	Flammable, Aerosols exposed to high temperatures may rupture, rocket and cause secondary hazards. Use self contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear if large quantities of product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hazardous decomposition products may be released, including hydrofluoric and/or carbonyl halide.
FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS	Contact emergency personnel. Contents are under pressure.

SECTION – 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PRECAUTIONS IN CASE OF RELEASE OR SPILL	LARGE SPILLS OR PUNCTURES SHOULD BE WELL VENTILATED. AIR MOVEMENT TO DILUTE LEAKING GASES IS ESSENTIAL. AVOID IGNITION SOURCES. TURN OFF ELECTRIC POWER TO AREA.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD	DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE, FEDERAL AND LOCAL REGULATIONS

SECTION -7 – HANDLING AND S T O R A G E

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS	FLAMMABLE AVOID HEAT, SPARKS, FLAME OR SMOKING DURING USE. USE ONLY IN WELL VENTILATED AREAS, CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE DO NOT CRUSH, PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.
STORAGE PRECAUTIONS	STORE AS A LEVEL 1 AEROSOL (NFPA 30B). STORE IN A COOL DRY WELL VENTILATED AREA. STORE BELOW 120 F. WAREHOUSING SHOULD BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AS WELL AS THE REGULATIONS OF YOUR INSURANCE CARRIER

SECTION – 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS	This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under normal and reasonably foreseeable use.
NON-HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS	Use in a well ventilated area. Use safety glasses. If airborne mist hazard exists use gloves and other protective clothing to prevent skin contact

SECTION – 9 - P H Y S I C A L AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

		Boiling Point:	Propellant	-15°F
Physical state	Pressurized container		Concentrate	173.3°F
PH	N/A		PERCENT VOLATILE:	<40%
Flash Point:	Propellant	<58°F	SOLUBILITY IN WATER	slight
	Concentrate	55.4°F		
SPECIFIC GRAVITY concentrate:	0.850-1.15 g/cc			
% VOC	Complies with federal and state regulations for VOC content			
APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Dry Powder spray with color and characteristic odor				

SECTION – 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.
----------------------	---

SECTION – 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<p>This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the manufacturer upon request.</p> <p>CHRONIC EFFECTS: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs is expected from this product. CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic NTP: no IARC: no OSHA: no</p>

SECTION – 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<p>The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.</p>

SECTION – 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<p>Disposal should be in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>FOR HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Empty can through normal use as directed on the can. If the can cannot be emptied due to malfunction of actuator the product should be disposed of in a special waste collection for pressurized containers. A local waste handler should be contacted.</p> <p>FOR NON HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS: Products in their original form, when disposed as waste, are ignitable hazardous waste, D001, according to Federal RCRA regulations (40CFR261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations. Aerosol cans, when disposed as waste are regulated as D003 reactive hazardous waste in some States because of their potential to explode when heated. Check with your State environmental agency for guidance.</p>

SECTION – 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

GROUND:	(DOT) Consumer Commodity ORM-D
VESSEL:	(IMDG) UN1950, Aerosol, Class 2.1, Ltd Qty.
AIR:	(IATA) Consumer Commodity, ID8000, Class 9

SECTION – 15 – ADDITIONAL REGULARITY INFORMATION

EU DPD (Dangerous Product Directive) Classification (DPD88/379/EEC). Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug by the FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetics Directive (EU), MHW (Japan), and China (MOH). While this product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA 29 CFR 1900.1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product.

US FEDERAL:

This product is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as directed on container, box or accompanying literature.

CERCLA reportable Quantity (RQ).

Ingredient	CAS #	Level	RQ
SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	1-20%	100lbs
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a/ Butane	N/A	70-90%	100lbs

RCRA Hazardous Waste D001/Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Ignitability.

SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	1-20%	100lbs
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a/ Butane	N/A	70-90%	100lbs

SARA 313/302/304/311/312 chemicals:

SD Alcohol 40-B	311/312/313	Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard, Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard, Fire Hazard
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a/Butane	311/312	Acute Health Hazard, Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard
Disiloxane	311/312	Acute Health Hazard, Fire Hazard
PVP	311/312	Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard

CANADA:

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import into Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and this MSDS contains all information required by the CPR.

US STATES:

California Prop 65:

This product is subject to warning labeling under Prop 65.

California CARB VOC Regulations

This product conforms to CARB VOC Regulations

State Right to Know:

Ingredient	CAS	Level	State
SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	1-20%	MA NJ PA
Disiloxane	107-46-0	0-5%	NJ PA

Other:

Perfumes contained within this product comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

SECTION – 16- OTHER INFORMATION

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge regarding the use of this product. The information contained herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. American Spray Tech assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to property resulting from misuse of this product.

ISSUE DATE: 1/15/15	REPLACES: N/A
---------------------	---------------

200942

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION - 1 - CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE, PRODUCT, & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

FINISHED PRODUCT NAME	MOROCCANOIL-DRY SHAMPOO LIGHT TONES	
MANUFACTURER'S NAME	AMERICAN SPRAYTECH, LLC.	
STREET ADDRESS	205 MEISTER AVENUE	
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE	NORTH BRANCH, NJ 08876	BUSINESS PHONE: (908)725-6060

IN CASE OF MEDICAL EMERGENCIES, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL POISON CONTROL CENTER.
IN CASE OF TRANSPORTATION EMERGENCIES, PLEASE CONTACT CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300
DATE PREPARED: 1/25/2010 BY: WJL

PRODUCT NAME:	MOROCCAN OIL BLONDE DRY SHAMPOO
PRODUCT FORM:	PRESSURIZED AEROSOL CONTAINER
DOT SHIPPING NAME:	LIMITED QUANTITY
EXPORT SHIPPING NAME:	UN 1950 IMCO CLASS 2.1
STORAGE CLASSIFICATION:	FLAMMABLE AEROSOL LEVEL 1

SECTION -2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: This is a personal care or comedic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Read and follow all label directions.	
POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:	
EYE:	Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
SKIN:	Not expected to be irritating sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
Inhalation:	May cause mild, transient respiratory irritation. Avoid breathing concentrated vapors. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.
Ingestion:	Product used as intended is not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation.

SECTION – 3 – COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

The complete list for the finished product is as follows:

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Butane, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, SD Alcohol 40-B, Disiloxane, Cetrimonium Chloride, PVP, Methoxycinnamidopropyl Hydroxyl Sultanic, Diisopropyl Adipate, Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil, Fragrance, Magnesium Stearate, Red 33, Violet 2

HAZAROUS INGREDIENTS AS DEFINED BY OSHA, 29 CFR 1910

COMPONENT NAME	CAS NO.	TLV*
SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	TWA: 100ppm 300mg/m ³
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a/butane	N/A	TWA:1000ppm 8hr & 12hr
Disiloxane	107-46-0	TWA: 200ppm
PVP	9003-39-8	TWA: 10mg/m ³ inhalable fraction, 3mg/m ³ respirable fraction
Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil	299184-75-1	5 mg/m ³
Magnesium Stearate	557-04-0	10mg/m ³
Violet 2	81-48-1	10mg/m ³ /8hr: Total dust by inhalation, 5mg/m ³ /8hr: alveolar dust.

*THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE A. OSHA _____ B. ACGIH _____ x _____ C. SEE SEC. III _____ D. OTHER _____

*Not Established

SECTION – 4- FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT	Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
SKIN PROBLEM	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
INHALATION	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. INTENTIONAL MISUSE BY DELIBERATELY CONCENTRATING AND INHALING CONTENTS CAN BE HARMFUL OR FATAL. IF BREATHING IS AFFECTED INTENTIONAL INHALATION, REMOVE PATIENT TO FRESH AIR, GET EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION, AND ADMINISTER ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION AND / OR OXYGEN.
INGESTION	IMPOSSIBLE TO INGEST SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF PRODUCT TO BECOME A PROBLEM

SECTION – 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	Flash point applies only to liquids and is not applicable to aerosols. See section 13 for disposal information and section 14 for transport information.
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA	Dry Chemical, Foam, Carbon Dioxide or water
EXPLOSION HAZARD	Flammable, Aerosols exposed to high temperatures may rupture, rocket and cause secondary hazards. Use self contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear if large quantities of product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hazardous decomposition products may be released, including hydrofluoric and/or carbonyl halide.
FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS	Contact emergency personnel. Contents are under pressure.

SECTION – 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PRECAUTIONS IN CASE OF RELEASE OR SPILL	LARGE SPILLS OR PUNCTURES SHOULD BE WELL VENTILATED. AIR MOVEMENT TO DILUTE LEAKING GASES IS ESSENTIAL. AVOID IGNITION SOURCES. TURN OFF ELECTRIC POWER TO AREA.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD	DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE, FEDERAL AND LOCAL REGULATIONS

SECTION -7 – HANDLING AND S T O R A G E

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS	FLAMMABLE AVOID HEAT, SPARKS, FLAME OR SMOKING DURING USE. USE ONLY IN WELL VENTILATED AREAS, CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE DO NOT CRUSH, PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.
STORAGE PRECAUTIONS	STORE AS A LEVEL 1 AEROSOL (NFPA 30B). STORE IN A COOL DRY WELL VENTILATED AREA. STORE BELOW 120 F. WAREHOUSING SHOULD BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AS WELL AS THE REGULATIONS OF YOUR INSURANCE CARRIER

SECTION – 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS	This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under normal and reasonably foreseeable use.
NON-HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS	Use in a well ventilated area. Use safety glasses. If airborne mist hazard exists use gloves and other protective clothing to prevent skin contact

SECTION – 9 - P H Y S I C A L AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

		Boiling Point:	Propellant	-15°F	
Physical state		Pressurized container		Concentrate	173.3°F
PH		N/A	PERCENT VOLATILE:		<40%
Flash Point:	Propellant	<-58°F	SOLUBILITY IN WATER		slight
	Concentrate	55.4°F			
SPECIFIC GRAVITY concentrate:		0.850-1.15 g/cc			
% VOC		Complies with federal and state regulations for VOC content			
APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Dry Powder spray with color and characteristic odor					

SECTION – 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.
----------------------	---

SECTION – 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<p>This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the manufacturer upon request.</p> <p>CHRONIC EFFECTS: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs is expected from this product. CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic NTP: no IARC: no OSHA: no</p>

SECTION – 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.
--

SECTION – 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<p>Disposal should be in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</p> <p>FOR HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Empty can through normal use as directed on the can. If the can cannot be emptied due to malfunction of actuator the product should be disposed of in a special waste collection for pressurized containers. A local waste handler should be contacted.</p> <p>FOR NON HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS: Products in their original form, when disposed as waste, are ignitable hazardous waste, D001, according to Federal RCRA regulations (40CFR261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations. Aerosol cans, when disposed as waste are regulated as D003 reactive hazardous waste in some States because of their potential to explode when heated. Check with your State environmental agency for guidance.</p>

SECTION – 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

GROUND:	(DOT) Consumer Commodity ORM-D
VESSEL:	(IMDG) UN1950, Aerosol, Class 2.1, Ltd Qty.
AIR:	(IATA) Consumer Commodity, ID8000, Class 9

SECTION – 15 – ADDITIONAL REGULARITY INFORMATION

EU DPD (Dangerous Product Directive) Classification (DPD88/379/EEC). Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug by the FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetics Directive (EU), MHW (Japan), and China (MOH). While this product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA 29 CFR 1900. 1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product.

US FEDERAL:

This product is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as directed on container, box or accompanying literature.

CERCLA reportable Quantity (RQ).

Ingredient	CAS #	Level	RQ
SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	1-20%	100lbs
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a/ Butane	N/A	70-90%	100lbs

RCRA Hazardous Waste D001/Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Ignitability.

SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	1-20%	100lbs
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a/ Butane	N/A	70-90%	100lbs

SARA 313/302/304/311/312 chemicals:

SD Alcohol 40-B	311/312/313	Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard, Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard, Fire Hazard
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a/Butane	311/312	Acute Health Hazard, Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard
Disiloxane	311/312	Acute Health Hazard, Fire Hazard
PVP	311/312	Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard

CANADA:

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import into Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and this MSDS contains all information required by the CPR.

US STATES:

California Prop 65:

This product is subject to warning labeling under Prop 65.

California CARB VOC Regulations

This product conforms to CARB VOC Regulations

State Right to Know:

Ingredient	CAS	Level	State		
SD Alcohol 40-B	64-17-5	1-20%	MA	NJ	PA
Disiloxane	107-46-0	0-5%	NJ	PA	

Other:
Perfumes contained within this product comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

SECTION – 16- OTHER INFORMATION

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge regarding the use of this product. The information contained herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. American Spray Tech assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to property resulting from misuse of this product.

ISSUE DATE: 1/15/15	REPLACES: N/A
---------------------	---------------

1. Identification of the Substance/Preparation and of the Company / Undertaking

SDS compliant with regulations – (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH), (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

1.1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product Identifier.....	Moroccanoil -color continue shampoo
Reach Registration number.....	No information available
Product name.....	Moroccanoil -color continue shampoo
Product code.....	No information available
Product type.....	N/A
EC-No.	N/A
Formular.....	N/A

1.2: Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	Personal care
Main use category.....	Personal care

1.3: Company/undertaking identification

Supplier.....	MOROCCANOIL®
Company telephone number.....	+972 3 9511086
Company fax number.....	+972 3 9416232
Company contact person.....	Idan Avishay

Emergency telephone number.....	+972 3 9511086 , 374
---------------------------------	----------------------

2. Hazards Identification

2.1. classification of the substance or mixture

This substance is not classified as dangerous

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [EU-GHS/CLP]

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Pictogram.....	none
----------------	------

Signal word.....	none
------------------	------

Hazard statement(s)..... none

Precautionary statement(s)..... none

Supplemental Hazard Statements none

2.3. Other hazards - none

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1 Mixtures

Synonyms	MIXTUR
Formula	N/A
Molecular Weight	N/A

Dangerous Component		Classification	concentration
SODIUM COCOAMPHOACETATE			
CAS-No.	90387-76-1	H319	3-10%
EC-No.	291-352-6		
Annex I number	N/A		
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE			
CAS-No.	61789-40-0	H315, H319	1-6%
EC-No.	263-058-8		
Annex I number	N/A		
COCAMIDOPROPYL HYDROXYSULTAINE			
CAS-No.	68139-30-0	H319	1-4%
EC-No.	268-761-3		
Annex I number	N/A		
LAURYL GLUCOSIDE			
CAS-No.	110615-47-9	H318	0.1-2%
EC-No.	600-975-8		
Annex I number	N/A		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

4. First-Aid Measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact.....	Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
------------------	---

Skin Contact.....	If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If skin irritation persists, call a physician
Inhalation.....	N/A
Ingestion.....	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No data available

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

5. Fire-Fighting Measures**5.1 Extinguishing media**

Dry chemical, CO 2, water spray or alcohol-resistant foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

5.3 Advice for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear

5.4 Further information

N/A

6. Accidental Release Measures**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Should not be released into the environment.

6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

No information available

6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

7. Handling And Storage

7.1. Handling

Handling.....	Keep container hermetically closed in a dry, fresh and well airy place far from sparkes or flames.Observe label precautions
Handling temperatures.....	No information available

7.2. storage

Storage.....	No information available
--------------	--------------------------

7.3. special use(s) and requirements

Product transfer/packing requirement.....	While loading, unloading, tank gauging, etc., remain upwind. Request assistance of safety and industrial hygiene personnel to determine air concentrations. Know the location of eye wash stations and safety showers.
Recommended materials.....	No information available
Unsuitable materials.....	No information available

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Components with workplace control parameters

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protective Equipment:	
Hand, Skin and Eye protection.....	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection.....	No information available
Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties

9.1. general information

Appearance.....	Viscous Gel
Colour.....	Translucent, Pale Yellow
Odour.....	Charateristic

9.2. important health, safety and environmental information

Initial boiling point and boiling range.....	No data available
Flash point.....	No data available

Density.....	No data available
Specific Gravity.....	0.97 – 1.02 @ 25°C
Solubility in water.....	No data available
PH.....	5.30 – 5.80

10. Stability And Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No data available

10.2 Chemical stability

This material is stable when handled and stored at recommended temperatures.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

10.4 Conditions to Avoid

Heat, flames and sparks, extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatibilities with Other Materials

No data available

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products

No data available

10.7 Hazardous Polymerization

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity – oral.....	No data available
Acute toxicity – derma.....	No data available
Acute toxicity – inhalation.....	No data available

11.1. Effects and symptoms

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Carcinogenicity	no data available

11.2. other information

Hazchem code.....	N/A
Potential health effects	no data available

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity	No data available
12.2. Environmental Fate	No data available
12.3. Physical/Chemical	No data available
12.4. Bio accumulative potential	No data available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. ecological aspects

Ecological general.....	It is improbable that the composition with ethyl alcohol for cosmetic purpose will accumulate in the environment and cause problems if used in normal conditions.
-------------------------	---

13.2. disposal instructions

Waste disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Product disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Container/package disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Disposal precautions.....	Use Personal Protective Equipment as per Para 8.

13.3. EU and local legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990.

EU - Directive 91/689/EEC on hazardous waste

14. Transport Information

DOT Classification.....	Not regulated
ADR.....	Not regulated
IMDG Code.....	Not regulated
ICAO.....	Not regulated

15. Regulatory Information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

No data available

15.3. compliancy additional legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Hazardous Substances Law, 1993, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990, Hazardous Substances Regulations (Import and Export of Hazardous Wastes), 1994, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Hazardous Industrial Plants), 1993, transport services law, 1997, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (oil storage), 1976.

16. Other Information

Text of H-code(s) mentioned in Section 3

None

Reach references.....	Not registered
Revision date.....	21.11.2017
Revision information.....	New Addition
Other information.....	Not available

Disclaimer:

Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. makes no representations or warranties, either express or implied, including without limitation any warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the information set forth herein or the product to which the information refers. Accordingly, Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd will not be responsible for damages resulting from use of or reliance upon this information.

Prepared by: Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd.

Phone Number: (972)-3-9303814 (Israel)

1. Identification of the Substance/Preparation and of the Company / Undertaking

SDS compliant with regulations – (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH), (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

1.1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product Identifier.....	Moroccanoil -color continue Conditioner
Reach Registration number.....	No information available
Product name.....	Moroccanoil -color continue Conditioner
Product code.....	No information available
Product type.....	N/A
EC-No.	N/A
Formular.....	N/A

1.2: Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	Personal care
Main use category.....	Personal care

1.3: Company/undertaking identification

Supplier.....	MOROCCANOIL®
Company telephone number.....	+972 3 9511086
Company fax number.....	+972 3 9416232
Company contact person.....	Idan Avishay

Emergency telephone number..... +972 3 9511086 , 374

2. Hazards Identification

2.1. classification of the substance or mixture

This substance is not classified as dangerous

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [EU-GHS/CLP]

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Pictogram..... none

Signal word..... none

Hazard statement(s)..... none

Precautionary statement(s)..... none

Supplemental Hazard Statements none

2.3. Other hazards - none

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1 Mixtures

Synonyms	MIXTUR
Formula	N/A
Molecular Weight	N/A

Dangerous Component		Classification	concentration
CETEARYL ALCOHOL			
CAS-No.	67762-27-0		3-10%
EC-No.	267-008-6		
Annex I number	N/A		
AMODIMETHICONE			
CAS-No.	71750-80-6	H315, H319	1-6%
EC-No.	615-337-4		
Annex I number	N/A		
BEHENAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE			
CAS-No.	60270-33-9	H318	0.1-4%
EC-No.	262-134-8		
Annex I number	N/A		
Apricot, ext.			
CAS-No.	68650-44-2	H226	0.1-4%
EC-No.	272-046-1		
Annex I number	N/A		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

4. First-Aid Measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact.....	Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
------------------	---

Skin Contact.....	If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If skin irritation persists, call a physician
Inhalation.....	N/A
Ingestion.....	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No data available

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

5. Fire-Fighting Measures**5.1 Extinguishing media**

Dry chemical, CO 2, water spray or alcohol-resistant foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

5.3 Advice for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear

5.4 Further information

N/A

6. Accidental Release Measures**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Should not be released into the environment.

6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

No information available

6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

7. Handling And Storage

7.1. Handling

Handling.....	Keep container hermetically closed in a dry, fresh and well airy place far from sparkles or flames. Observe label precautions
Handling temperatures.....	No information available

7.2. storage

Storage.....	No information available
--------------	--------------------------

7.3. special use(s) and requirements

Product transfer/packing requirement.....	While loading, unloading, tank gauging, etc., remain upwind. Request assistance of safety and industrial hygiene personnel to determine air concentrations. Know the location of eye wash stations and safety showers.
Recommended materials.....	No information available
Unsuitable materials.....	No information available

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Components with workplace control parameters

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protective Equipment:	
Hand, Skin and Eye protection.....	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection.....	No information available
Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties

9.1. general information

Appearance.....	White viscous lotion with a characteristic odor free of foreign matter
Colour.....	White
Odour.....	Characteristic

9.2. important health, safety and environmental information

Initial boiling point and boiling range.....	No data available
--	-------------------

Flash point.....	No data available
Density.....	No data available
Specific Gravity.....	0.97 – 1.02 @ 25°C
Solubility in water.....	No data available
PH.....	3.50 – 4.00

10. Stability And Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No data available

10.2 Chemical stability

This material is stable when handled and stored at recommended temperatures.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

10.4 Conditions to Avoid

Heat, flames and sparks, extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatibilities with Other Materials

No data available

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products

No data available

10.7 Hazardous Polymerization

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity – oral.....	No data available
Acute toxicity – derma.....	No data available
Acute toxicity – inhalation.....	No data available

11.1. Effects and symptoms

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Carcinogenicity	no data available

11.2. other information

Hazchem code.....	N/A
Potential health effects	no data available

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity	No data available
12.2. Environmental Fate	No data available
12.3. Physical/Chemical	No data available
12.4. Bio accumulative potential	No data available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. ecological aspects

Ecological general.....	It is improbable that the composition with ethyl alcohol for cosmetic purpose will accumulate in the environment and cause problems if used in normal conditions.
-------------------------	---

13.2. disposal instructions

Waste disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Product disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Container/package disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Disposal precautions.....	Use Personal Protective Equipment as per Para 8.

13.3. EU and local legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990.

EU - Directive 91/689/EEC on hazardous waste

14. Transport Information

DOT Classification.....	Not regulated
ADR.....	Not regulated
IMDG Code.....	Not regulated
ICAO.....	Not regulated

15. Regulatory Information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

No data available

15.3. compliancy additional legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Hazardous Substances Law, 1993, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990, Hazardous Substances Regulations (Import and Export of Hazardous Wastes), 1994, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Hazardous Industrial Plants), 1993, transport services law, 1997, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (oil storage), 1976.

16. Other Information

Text of H-code(s) mentioned in Section 3

None


Reach references.....	Not registered
Revision date.....	7.11.2017
Revision information.....	New Addition
Other information.....	Not available

Disclaimer:

Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. makes no representations or warranties, either express or implied, including without limitation any warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the information set forth herein or the product to which the information refers. Accordingly, Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd will not be responsible for damages resulting from use of or reliance upon this information.

Prepared by: Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd.

Phone Number: (972)-3-9303814 (Israel)

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 62.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name : **MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO**

Catalog code : NA

Use of the product : Hair cosmetic product

Company

Office : Moroccooil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 62.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable


*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Inhalation** : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 62.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Direct water stream may produce foam.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 62.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Avoid extreme temperature changing.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 62.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Gel
Color	:	White, pearled gel
Odor	:	Fragranced
pH value	:	5.5 – 6.0
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	1.01 – 1.05 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended Use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrogenic.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 62.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Respiratory** : Not an expected route of exposure.
- Ingestion** : May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.


12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

- Ecological toxicity** : Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
- Biodegradability** : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 62.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.


15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.

S-Phrases : None.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 62.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING SHAMPOO		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 63.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name : **MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER**

Catalog code : NA

Use of the product : Hair cosmetic product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 63.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable


*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Inhalation** : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may Occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 63.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Direct water stream may produce foam.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
- Clean up methods** : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
- Further information** : The spilled product produces a slippery surface.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 63.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Avoid extreme temperature changing.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 63.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Lotion
Color	:	<i>White viscous lotion</i>
Odor	:	Fragranced
pH value	:	5.5 – 6.0
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	0.96-0.99 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended Use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrogenic.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 63.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.


12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity	:	Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
Biodegradability	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 63.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.


15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.

S-Phrases : None.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 63.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- CURL ENHANCING CONDITIONER		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 11-A.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY
--

Product name : **Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types**

Product code : MO-EVS250

Use of the product : Personal hair care product

Company

Office : Moroccooil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel

Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 11-A.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
- Ingestion** : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 11-A.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types

- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible. Where a stomach flush is called for, this may require a silicone antifoaming compound, since the product contains foaming surfactants.
- Skin Contact** : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. May produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (SOx)
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 11-A.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types

- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
For external use only.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : Use suitable gloves.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 11-A.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types


- Skin Protection** : Use suitable protective clothing.
Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Opaque viscous liquid
- Colour** : Pearly white to pearly off-white
- Odour** : Characteristic
- PH value** : 5.0-6.0
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Density at 25°C** : 1-1.10 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stability** : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Materials to avoid** : Strong oxidizing agents.
- Hazardous decomposition Products** : Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (SOx)

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 11-A.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 11-A.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Extra Volume Shampoo For All Hair Types		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.


Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 48th amendment – June 2015.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 10.8 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name : **Extra Volume Conditioner for All Hair Types**

Product code : MO-EVC250

Use of the product : Personal hair care product

Company

Office : Moroccooil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel

Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.8
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.8
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
- Skin Contact** : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do NOT use water jet.
- Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Silicone dioxide, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (SOx) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl), Toxic gases.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.8
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.

- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Avoid extreme temperature changing.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.8
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque viscous liquid
Colour	:	White to off-white
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4-4.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 25°C	:	0.9-10.10 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition	:	



Safety Data Sheet

Version 10.8
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types

Products Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (SOx) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl), Toxic gases.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION


General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 10.8 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Extra Volume Conditioner For All Hair Types		

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.


Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name : **Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types**

Product code : MO-HYDS

Use of the product : Personal hair care product

Company

Office : Moroccooil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel

Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure. Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system. Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
- Ingestion** : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids!



Safety Data Sheet

Version 16.4
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types

Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.

Where a stomach flush is called for, this may require a silicone antifoaming compound, since the product contains foaming surfactants.

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released, may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) and toxic gases.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 16.4
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types

- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
For external use only.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Storage at temperature under 40°C is recommended.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : Use suitable gloves.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 16.4
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types


- Skin Protection** : Use suitable protective clothing.
Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash hazards exist.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Opaque viscous liquid
- Color** : White to rose
- Odor** : Characteristic
- PH value** : 5.0-6.5
- Density at 25°C** : 1.0-1.10 gr/ml
- Viscosity** : 3000-7000 (cPs)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stability** : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Materials to avoid** : Strong oxidizing agents.
- Hazardous decomposition Products** : None known when properly handled.
Thermal decomposition may produce hazardous products such as: Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) and toxic gases.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 16.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Shampoo For All Hair Types		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.


Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 48th amendment – June 2015.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 17.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name : **Hydrating Conditioner for All Hair Types**

Product code : MO-HYDC

Use of the product : Personal hair care product

Company

Office : Moroccooil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Ma'alot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons
Control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 17.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye
Irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal
irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if
swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If
Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before
rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while
occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids!

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 17.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types		

Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Silicone dioxide, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl), Toxic gases.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.


Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.

Clean up methods : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 17.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types		

Further information : The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Avoid extreme temperature changing. Storage at temperature under 40°C is recommended.

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

Hand protection : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.

Skin Protection : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.

The logo for MOROCCANOIL, featuring the word "MOROCCANOIL" in blue capital letters above a stylized orange "M" shape.

Safety Data Sheet

Version 17.4
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types


- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Opaque viscous liquid
- Color** : White to off-white
- Odor** : Characteristic
- PH value** : 4.00 – 6.00
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Density at 25°C** : 0.9-1.10 gr/ml
- Viscosity** : 10000-20000 cPs

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stability** : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Materials to avoid** : Strong oxidizing agents.
- Hazardous decomposition Products** : Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen Chloride (HCl), Toxic gases.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 17.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)


Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 17.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Conditioner For All Hair Types		

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 48th amendment – July 2015.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 13.5
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moisture Repair Shampoo

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name : **Moisture Repair Shampoo**

Product code : MRS1000, MRS500

Use of the product : Personal hair care product

Company

Office : Moroccanoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 75658
Israel

Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 13.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Shampoo		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 13.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Shampoo		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
- Skin Contact** : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do NOT use water jet.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Silicone dioxide, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) and formaldehyde.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 13.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Shampoo		

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents and strong acids.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 13.5
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moisture Repair Shampoo


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Opaque viscous lotion
- Colour** : Peach
- Odour** : Characteristic
- pH value** : 5.5 – 6.5
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Density at 20°C** : app. 1.0 g/ml

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 13.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Shampoo		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing agents and strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	None known when properly handled. Thermal decomposition may produce hazardous products such as: Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) and formaldehyde.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 13.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Shampoo		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R22 Harmful if swallowed.

Safety phrases : S25 Avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 13.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Shampoo		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 12.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Conditioner		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name : **Moisture Repair Conditioner**

Product code : MRC1000, MRC500

Use of the product : Personal hair care product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 12.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Conditioner		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 12.4
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moisture Repair Conditioner

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
- Skin Contact** : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do NOT use water jet.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Silicone dioxide, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) and formaldehyde.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 12.5
Revision Date 15/01/2017


Moisture Repair Conditioner

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents and strong acids.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 12.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Conditioner		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Opaque viscous lotion
- Colour** : Peach
- Odour** : Characteristic
- pH value** : 3.5 – 4.5
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Density at 20°C** : app. 1.0 g/ml

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 12.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Conditioner		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stability** : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Materials to avoid** : Strong oxidizing agents and strong acids.
- Hazardous decomposition Products** : None known when properly handled.
Thermal decomposition may produce hazardous products such as: Carbon oxides (COx) and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) and formaldehyde.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION


- Toxicological tests** : No data is available regarding the finished product.
- Potential Health effects** : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 12.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Conditioner		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R22 Harmful if swallowed.

Safety phrases : S25 Avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 12.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moisture Repair Conditioner		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 29.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Shampoo
Catalog code	MO70ML, MO250ML, MO500ML, MO1000ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 75658 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 24952 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.
	Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 29.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards : Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact : Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physician, if any irritation is presents

Inhalation : Not Dangerous

Ingestion : Give plenty milk or water. Call physician

Skin Contact : Not Dangerous

In case of leakage non skidding shoes are required


5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point : Not available, expected to be >203 °F / 95 °C, based on composition.

Autoignition Temperature : Not applicable.

Flammability Limits in air : Not applicable.

Extinguishing media : On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO₂) dry chemical or water spray.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 29.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.

Fire Fighting Measures : Non flammable

Hazardous Decomposition Products : None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : No special precautions needed

Environmental precautions : No special precautions needed

Clean up methods : No special precautions needed

Further information : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : No special precautions needed


Storage : No special precautions needed
Store between 5°C and 35°C

Precautions : None

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection : In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 29.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

Hand protection : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.

Eye protection : Wear approved safety goggles.

Hygiene measures : None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Opaque Viscous Lotion

Colour : Light Yellow (Match To Standard)

Odour : Floral (Match to Standard)

pH value : 5.5-6.5

Solubility in water : Insoluble


Specific gravity at 25°C : 1.02-1.06

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : None

Hazardous decomposition Products : None

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 29.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		


11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	None Toxic
Skin contact	:	None Toxic
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic
Toxicological tests	:	None Toxic
Additional information	:	N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution:	Low
Environmental effects	: None
Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants	: No data is available regarding the finished product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 29.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.
Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.


Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.

Safety phrases : S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 29.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccoil –Smoothing Shampoo		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 30.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Conditioner
Catalog code	MO70ML, MO250ML, MO500ML, MO1000ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.
	Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 30.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Specific Hazards : Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact : Flush for 10 minutes with running water. Call physician, if any irritation is presents

Inhalation : Not Dangerous

Ingestion : Give Plenty milk or water. Call physician

Skin Contact : Not Dangerous


In case of leakage non skidding shoes are required

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point : Not available, expected to be >203 °F / 95 °C, based on composition.

Autoignition Temperature : Not applicable.

Flammability Limits in air : Not applicable.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 30.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

Extinguishing media : On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.

Fire Fighting Measures : Non flammable

Hazardous Decomposition Products : None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : No special precautions needed

Environmental precautions : No special precautions needed

Clean up methods : No special precautions needed


Further information : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : No special precautions needed

Storage : No special precautions needed
Store between 5°C and 35°C

Precautions : None

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 30.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Opaque Viscous Lotion
Colour	:	Pale Yellow (Match To Standard)
Odour	:	Floral(Match To Standard)
pH value	:	4.7-5.3
Solubility in water	:	Insoluble
Specific gravity at 25°C	:	0.99-1.01

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 30.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	None
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	None Toxic
Skin contact	:	None Toxic
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic
Toxicological tests	:	None Toxic
Additional information	:	N\A

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 30.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Conditioner		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution : Low

Environmental effects : None

Fate and effects in waste water
Treatment plants : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.
Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)


Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 30.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccooil –Smoothing Conditioner		

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.


Safety phrases : S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.8 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Hydrating Mask For Medium To Thick Dry Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name : **Moroccanoil-Intense Hydrating Mask For Medium To Thick Dry Hair**

Catalog codes : ITHYDMK180, ITHYDMK250, ITHYDMK500

Use of the product : Hair cosmetic finished product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.8 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Hydrating Mask For Medium To Thick Dry Hair		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable


*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Inhalation** : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.8 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Hydrating Mask For Medium To Thick Dry Hair		


5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Direct water stream may produce foam.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives, irritating and toxic fumes.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.8 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Hydrating Mask For Medium To Thick Dry Hair		

- Handling** : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Storage at temperature under 40°C is recommended.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 5.8
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Intense Hydrating Mask For Medium To Thick Dry Hair

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Cream
Color	:	Light yellow
Odor	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.0 – 6.5
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	0.90-1.00 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	None known when properly handled.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.8 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Hydrating Mask For Medium To Thick Dry Hair		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity : Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.

Biodegradability : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 5.8 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Hydrating Mask For Medium To Thick Dry Hair		

15. Regulatory information


EC labeling	:	The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.
Hazard Symbol	:	Not applicable.
R-Phrases	:	None.
S-Phrases	:	None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.7 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name : **Restorative Hair Mask for Weakened and Damaged Hair**

Catalog code : RHMK180ML, RHMK250ML, RHMK500ML.

Use of the product : Hair cosmetic finished product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.7 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable


*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Inhalation** : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.7 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Direct water stream may produce foam.
Special exposure hazards in a fire	:	Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
Further information	:	Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
Clean up methods	:	Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
Further information	:	The spilled product produces a slippery surface.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.7 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Avoid extreme temperature changing.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Skin Protection	:	No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.7 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Cream
Color	:	Off-white to light yellow-orange
Odor	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.00-5.50
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	0.90-1.00 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.7 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

Eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION


The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity : Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.

Biodegradability : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.7 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.


15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.

S-Phrases : None.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 2.7 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Restorative Hair Mask For Weakened And Damaged Hair		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 31.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Mask for unruly and frizzy hair
Catalog code	MO75ML, MO250ML, MO500ML,
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.
	Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 31.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable


*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Inhalation** : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 31.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Direct water stream may produce foam.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
- Clean up methods** : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
- Further information** : The spilled product produces a slippery surface

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 31.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask		


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	:	Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
Storage	:	Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Storage at temperature range 15°C - 30°C is recommended.
Precautions	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection	:	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
Hand protection	:	No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
Eye protection	:	Wear approved safety goggles.
Hygiene measures	:	None

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 31.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Creamy to light orange
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.8-5.5
Viscosity at 25°C	:	17000-35000 cPs
Density at 25°C	:	0.95-1.05 gr/ml


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	None Toxic
Skin contact	:	None Toxic

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 31.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Mask		

Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic
Toxicological tests	:	None Toxic
Additional information	:	N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution	:	Low
Environmental effects	:	None
Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.


13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.
Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 31.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccooil –Smoothing Mask		

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.


R-Phrases : None.

S-Phrases : None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION


Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 31.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccoil –Smoothing Mask		


dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair
Product code	:	
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
- Ingestion** : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids!
Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		


Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : It is not recommended to use water jet or direct foam stream, as this may cause frothing.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (SOx).
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.
- Clean up methods** : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

Further information : The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
For external use only.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Storage at temperature under 40°C is recommended.

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION


Personal protection

Respiratory protection : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

Hand protection : Use suitable gloves.

Skin Protection : Use suitable protective clothing.
Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

Eye protection : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles if splash

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

hazards exist.

Hygiene measures : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : cream

Colour : off-white to light beige

Odour : Characteristic

Viscosity : 6100-8000 cPs

pH value : 4.5-6.0

Solubility in water : Soluble

Density at 25°C : 0.9- 1.0 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY


Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition Products : Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (SOx)

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 15.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Weightless Hydrating Mask for Fine Dry Hair		

15. Regulatory information


Hazard Symbol	:	None.	
Risk phrases	:	R50/53.	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
		R22	Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25	avoid contact with eyes.
		S61	Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet
GHS H phrases	:	H401/413	Toxic to aquatic life, May cause long lasting effects to aquatic life
		H302	Harmful if swallowed
GHS P phrases	:	P273	Avoid release to the environment
Further information	:	None	

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 9.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name : **Curl Control Mousse for Curly to Tightly Spiraled Hair**

Product code : **MO-CDM150**

Use of the product : **Personal hair care product**

Company

Office : **Moroccanoil Israel Ltd.**
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel

Telephone : **+972-3-9511086/7**
Fax : **+972-3-9416232**

Plant : **Koren Industrial Zone**
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : **+972-4-9576113/4**
Fax : **+972-4-9576115**

Emergency telephone : **In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.**

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids!



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.

Skin Contact : Rinse skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Hydrogen chloride gas.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.

Clean up methods : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.

Further information : The spilled product may produce a slippery surface, take precautions.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Avoid extreme temperature changing.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 9.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Clear liquid
Colour	:	Colorless
Odour	:	Characteristic
PH value	:	4.0 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Soluble
Density at 25°C	:	1-1.10 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) Hydrogen chloride gas.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 9.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 9.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Curl Control Mousse For Curly To Tightly Spiraled Hair		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : None.

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.


Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, complies with requirement of the latest IFRA recommendations, 47th amendment – June 2013.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 7.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name : **Curl Defining Cream for Wavy to Curly Hair**

Product code : **MO-CCC250**

Use of the product : **Personal hair care product**

Company

Office : **Moroccanoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel**

Telephone : **+972-3-9511086/7**
Fax : **+972-3-9416232**

Plant : **Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel**

Telephone : **+972-4-9576113/4**
Fax : **+972-4-9576115**

Emergency telephone : **In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.**

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 7.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product may result in eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure. May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 7.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with mild soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do NOT use water jet.
- Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (SOx) Hydrogen chloride gas.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry into drains and into water courses. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or water courses.
- Clean up methods** : Collect spills into appropriated container with a lid. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.
- Further information** : The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 7.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Avoid extreme temperature changing.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 7.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Cream
Colour	:	Off-white
Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.0 – 5.5
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	0.9-1 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (SOx) Hydrogen chloride gas.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects	:	Please refer to section 3.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 7.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Ecological toxicity** : Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.
- Biodegradability** : No data is available regarding the finished product.
- Environmental fate and distribution:** Specific data regarding the finished product is not available.
- Environmental effects** : No data is available regarding the finished product.
- Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants** : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information


The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 7.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Curl Defining Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.
Risk phrases : None.
Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 60.2
Revision Date 23/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- CURL RE- ENERGIZING SPRAY

Section 1: INDENTIFICATION

1.0 GHS Product Identifier

Product Name:

MOROCCANOIL- CURL RE- ENERGIZING SPRAY

1.1 Use of the product:

Personal hair care product

1.2 Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.

1.3 Supplier Details:

Supplier:

Moroccanoil Israel Ltd.

Office:

16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel

1.4 Emergency Phone Number:

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of substance or mixture

Not Classified

2.2 Globally Harmonized System (GHS) label elements, including precautionary statement

Hazard Classification:	Category	Signal Word	Hazardous Statement	Precautionary Statement	Hazard Pictograms
None	None	None	None	For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.	None

2.3 Other Information



Safety Data Sheet

Version 60.2
Revision Date 23/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- CURL RE- ENERGIZING SPRAY

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures

Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if indicated.
Skin:	May cause slight irritation. Seek medical attention if indicated
Inhalation:	Not Applicable
Eyes:	In case of contact, flush eyes with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if indicated.

4.2 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed if necessary (of mixture).

None known



Safety Data Sheet

Version 60.2
Revision Date 23/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- CURL RE- ENERGIZING SPRAY

Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Suitable Extinguishing Media	Water, Water Spray, Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂), Dry Powder, Foam.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Not Available
5.2 Specific Hazards arising from the chemical:	None known
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not Available
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not Available
5.3 Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters	Use personal protective equipment.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Action taken if material is spilled or released:	Obtain proper PPE equipment. Large spills should be contained and pumped into adequate containers for disposal. Small spills should be wiped up with inert material and placed in appropriate disposal container.
6.2 Environmental Precautions:	Avoid allowing product to reach sewage system or any waterways. Inform appropriate authorities in case of seepage into waterways or sewage system.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid unintentional contact with skin surfaces. Wear suitable protective clothing. Ensure good ventilation or exhaust in workplace.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles.

Store at room temperature. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis, and moisture.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Engineering Controls:	None required under normal conditions.
8.2 Personal Protection Equipment:	
Respiratory Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Protective Gloves:	Use gloves as a standard industrial handling procedure.
Eye and Face Protection:	Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure in industrial environment.
Other Protective Equipment:	None required
8.3 Ventilation:	None required under normal conditions



Safety Data Sheet

Version 60.2
Revision Date 23/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- CURL RE- ENERGIZING SPRAY

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Thin Liquid
Odor:	Conforms to Standard
Color:	Conforms to Standard
pH:	4.25 – 6.00
Specific Gravity 25°C:	0.96 – 1.02 g/mL
Viscosity:	< 20 cps
Solubility (ies):	Soluble
Melting/Freezing Point:	N/D
Boiling Point:	N/D
Flammability:	N/D
Flash Point:	N/D
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:	N/D
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Relative Density	N/D
Auto ignition temperature:	N/D
Decomposition temperature:	N/D
Vapor Pressure	N/D
Vapor Density	N/D
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	N/D

*N/D: Not Determined



Safety Data Sheet

Version 60.2
Revision Date 23/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- CURL RE- ENERGIZING SPRAY

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:	Not reactive
10.2 Chemical stability:	Stable under normal temperature and pressure.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None known
10.4 Conditions to avoid:	None known
10.5 Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing agents, acids and alkalis

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

For purposes of chronic exposure under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, this is an untested mixture. These products have been used extensively by consumers and the manufacturer is not aware of any significant potential for adverse reactions.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Info Summary of Ecological information: Balance of data on mixture as a whole, not determined.

12.2 Eco toxicological properties of specific substances: See each category below for specific substances.

12.3 Toxicity

Eco toxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):

Acute Fish Toxicity:

LC50 / 96 HOUR – Not determined

Toxicity to aquatic plants not determined.

Toxicity to microorganisms not determined.

Toxicity Threshold/ Not Determined.

12.4 Persistence and degradability:	Biodegradation is expected
12.5 Bio accumulative potential:	Bioaccumulation is unlikely
12.6 Mobility in soil:	Unknown
12.7 Other adverse effects:	Unknown

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Disposal Method: All waste must be disposed/recycled/reclaimed in accordance with federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 60.2
Revision Date 23/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- CURL RE- ENERGIZING SPRAY

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 Department of Transportation Information

Shipping Name:	No Specific Requirement.
Hazard Class:	Non-Regulated
Label (s):	NONE
UN/NA Number:	NONE
Placards:	NONE

14.2 International Transportation Classifications

IATA, International Air Transportation	Non-Regulated
IMDG, International Maritime Dangerous Goods	Non-Regulated

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Labeling – (Hazards Symbols)

National Fire Protection Association: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Special Hazard = none


Hazardous Materials information: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Personal Protection = D

Hazard Rating: None= 0; Minimal = 1; Moderate = 2; Severe = 3; Extreme= 4

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this MSDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 4.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name : **Intense Curl Cream for Wavy to Curly Hair**

Product code : ITCC90ML, ITCC300ML, ITCC500ML

Use of the product : Hair cosmetic finished product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 4.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Inhalation** : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist, if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 4.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Skin Contact : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Direct water stream may produce foam.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.

Clean up methods : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.

Further information : The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 4.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry place and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Storage at temperature under 40°C is recommended. Avoid extreme temperature changing.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents, Strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 4.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Cream
Color	:	light- orange
Odor	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.0 – 6.0
Solubility in water	:	Partially miscible
Density at 25°C	:	0.90-1.00 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Respiratory	:	Not an expected route of exposure.
Ingestion	:	May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eye contact	:	May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 4.6 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use conditions.

Ecological toxicity : Specific ecological toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.

Biodegradability : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 4.6
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Intense Curl Cream For Wavy To Curly Hair

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling	:	The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.
Hazard Symbol	:	Not applicable
R-Phrases	:	None.
S-Phrases	:	None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

CONFIDENTIAL



Safety Data Sheet

Version 18.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Dry Scalp Treatment

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil-Dry Scalp Treatment
Catalog code	MO-DRYSCALP45
Use of the product	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 18.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Dry Scalp Treatment

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

MAIN HAZARDS

None.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Not irritant for the skin.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Do not throw the product into the environment.

SPECIFIC RISKS

No data available.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

“MOROCCANOIL - Dry Scalp Treatment”

Nature: Preparation containing:

Names	% (w/w)	N° CAS	N° EINECS	Symbols	R-Phrases	Limiting values
SALICYLIC ACID	≤ 1	69-72-7	200-712-3	Xn - harmful	R22, R41	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

GENERAL ADVICE

No particular measure is required.

INHALATION

No particular measure is required.

**Safety Data Sheet**

Version 18.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Dry Scalp Treatment**EYE CONTACT**

Wash well-open eyes immediately and abundantly with water for at least 15 minutes.
Consult an ophthalmologist.

SKIN CONTACT

No particular measure is required.

INGESTION

Do not induce vomiting, rinse mouths and lips with plenty of water if the subject is conscious.

Seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES**SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Carbon dioxide (CO₂), dry chemical powder, water with additives.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Water jet.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS

In case of fire, product decompose in carbon oxides (CO and CO₂)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OF SAFETY

Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand and protective clothing.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS**

Be careful, floor could be slippery.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 18.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Dry Scalp Treatment

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Do not allow to enter drains or water courses.

Eliminate waste in accordance with all the national regulations in force.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP

Collect residues with a shovel and put them in an identified container.

Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

Wash the contaminated area with plenty of water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid contact with eyes.

STORAGE

Keep out of the reach of children.

Store in original container.

Protect from all contamination.

These containers should only be used for this product.

Keep hermetically closed packing.

Avoid long exposure to heat and light.

CAUTIONS FOR USE

Do not swallow.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 18.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Dry Scalp Treatment

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITING VALUES

Ingredients with limiting values to survey: none.

EXPOSURE CONTROL

Professional exposure control

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Skin protection | : | In case of long or repeated contact, wear suitable gloves. |
| Respiratory protection | : | Not necessary for a normal use of the product. |
| Eye protection | : | If the contact with product is possible, use chemical safety goggles. |
| Industrial hygiene | : | When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Wash the hands well before/after handling. |

Exposure control relative to environment protection:

Do not let penetrate into drains, subsoil waters and surface waters.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| PHYSICAL STATE | : | Oily limpid liquid. |
| COLOUR | : | Slightly yellow. |
| ODOUR | : | Characteristic of lavender and geranium essential oils. |
| pH (20°C) | : | - |
| BOILING POINT/RANGE | : | - |
| MELTING POINT/RANGE | : | - |
| FLASH POINT | : | - |
| VAPOUR PRESSURE (20°C) | : | - |
| DENSITY (20°C) | : | 0.920 - 0.960 |
| SOLUBILITY IN WATER | : | - |

**Safety Data Sheet**Version 18.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017**MOROCCANOIL-Dry Scalp Treatment**SOLUBILITY IN OIL : -
OTHER DATA : -**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****STABILITY**

Stable 36 months in the recommended storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Avoid long exposure to heat and light.

MATERIALS TO AVOID

No data available.

DANGEROUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTSIn case of fire, product decompose in carbon oxides (CO and CO₂)



Safety Data Sheet

Version 18.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Dry Scalp Treatment

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Inhalation : No data available.
Ingestion : No data available.
Cutaneous irritation : No data available.
Ocular irritation : No data available.

LOCAL EFFECTS

Cutaneous irritation : Not irritant.

SENSITISING

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

CHRONIC TOXICITY

: No data available.

CYTOTOXICITY

: Insignificant cytotoxicity.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY : No data available.

MOBILITY : No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY : No data available.

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL : No data available.

**Safety Data Sheet**Version 18.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017**MOROCCANOIL-Dry Scalp Treatment****13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****PRODUCT OR RESIDUE**

Do not discharge into sewers or into the environment.

Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

DIRTY PACKING.

Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not covered by the international regulation on dangerous good transport. (IMDG, ADR, RID and OACI/IATA).

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product is classified cosmetic in agreement with directive 76/768/EC.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Risk phrases and safety phrases mentioned in the point 3: "Composition / Information on ingredients" are presented hereafter :

R22 : Harmful if swallowed

R41 : Risk of serious damage to eyes

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 19.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Oily Scalp Treatment

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil-Oily Scalp Treatment
Catalog code	MO-OILYSCALP45
Use of the product	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company	
Office	: Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 19.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Oily Scalp Treatment

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

MAIN HAZARDS

None.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Not irritant for the skin.

By the presence of Linalool, risk of allergic reactions.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Do not throw the product into the environment.

SPECIFIC RISKS

No data available.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

“MOROCCANOIL - Oil Scalp Treatment”

Nature: Preparation containing:

Names	% (w/w)	N° CAS	N° EINECS	Symbols	R-Phrases	Limiting values
ALCOHOLS, C12-15, ETHOXYLATED	≤ 3	68131-39-5	500-195-7	Xn - harmful	R22, R41	-



Safety Data Sheet

Version 19.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Oily Scalp Treatment

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

GENERAL ADVICE

No particular measure is required.

INHALATION

No particular measure is required.

EYE CONTACT

Wash well-open eyes immediately and abundantly with water for at least 15 minutes.
Consult an ophthalmologist.

SKIN CONTACT

No particular measure is required.

INGESTION

Do not induce vomiting, rinse mouths and lips with plenty of water if the subject is conscious.

Seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon dioxide (CO₂), dry chemical powder, water with additives.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Water jet.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS

In case of fire, product decompose in carbon oxides (CO and CO₂)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OF SAFETY

Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand and protective clothing.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 19.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Oily Scalp Treatment

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS

Be careful, floor could be slippery.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Do not allow to enter drains or water courses.

Eliminate waste in accordance with all the national regulations in force.

METHODS FOR CLEANING UP

Collect residues with a shovel and put them in an identified container.

Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

Wash the contaminated area with plenty of water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid contact with eyes.

STORAGE

Keep out of the reach of children.

Store in original container.

Protect from all contamination.

These containers should only be used for this product.

Keep hermetically closed packing.

Avoid long exposure to heat and light.

CAUTIONS FOR USE

Do not swallow.

Do not use for children under 3 years old.

**Safety Data Sheet**

Version 19.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Oily Scalp Treatment**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****EXPOSURE LIMITING VALUES**

Ingredients with limiting values to survey: none.

EXPOSURE CONTROL

Professional exposure control

- Skin protection : In case of long or repeated contact, wear suitable gloves.
- Respiratory protection : Not necessary for a normal use of the product.
- Eye protection : If the contact with product is possible, use chemical safety goggles.
- Industrial hygiene : When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Wash the hands well before/after handling.

Exposure control relative to environment protection:

Do not let penetrate into drains, subsoil waters and surface waters.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 19.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Oily Scalp Treatment

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE	:	Brilliant opaque gelled lotion.
COLOUR	:	Orangey
ODOUR	:	Characteristic of lavender and ginger essential oils.
pH (20°C)	:	5.00 - 5.50
BOILING POINT/RANGE	:	-
MELTING POINT/RANGE	:	-
FLASH POINT	:	-
VAPOUR PRESSURE (20°C)	:	-
DENSITY (20°C)	:	0.980 - 1.020
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	:	-
SOLUBILITY IN OIL	:	-
OTHER DATA	:	-

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY

Stable 36 months in the recommended storage and handling conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Avoid long exposure to heat and light.

MATERIALS TO AVOID

No data available.

DANGEROUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

In case of fire, product decompose in carbon oxides (CO and CO₂)



Safety Data Sheet

Version 19.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL-Oily Scalp Treatment

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Inhalation : No data available.
Ingestion : No data available.
Cutaneous irritation : No data available.
Ocular irritation : No data available.

LOCAL EFFECTS

Cutaneous irritation : Not irritant.

SENSITISING

Cutaneous irritation : No data available.

CHRONIC TOXICITY

: No data available.

CYTOTOXICITY

: Low cytotoxicity.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY : No data available.

MOBILITY : No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY : No data available.


BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL : No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

PRODUCT OR RESIDUE

Do not discharge into sewers or into the environment.

Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

	<p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 19.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017</p>
<p style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.1em;">MOROCCANOIL-Oily Scalp Treatment</p>		

DIRTY PACKING.

Eliminate in accordance with local regulation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not covered by the international regulation on dangerous good transport. (IMDG, ADR, RID and OACI/IATA).

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product is classified cosmetic in agreement with directive 76/768/EC.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Risk phrases and safety phrases mentioned in the point 3: “Composition / Information on ingredients” are presented hereafter :

- R22 : Harmful if swallowed
- R41 : Risk of serious damage to eyes

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

1. IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name: BEACH WAVE MOUSSE
1.2	Product Identification: 209-13B PKG 2-6C
1.3	Recommended Use / Product Use: Hair Care
1.4	Manufacturer's Name: 2-2-0 LABORATORIES Inc.
1.5	Manufacturer's Address: 2375 Third St, Riverside, CA 92507
1.6	Business Phone: TEL: (951) 683-2912 FAX: (951) 683-0952
1.7	Emergency Phone: Chemtrec (24 hours) 1-800-424-9300 (Toll-Free in the USA) For international calls: 011-703-527-3887 (Collect calls are accepted) Contract # CCN5*

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

SECTION 2.1

NON-Flammable aerosol, category 3	Warning	Pressurized Container: May burst if heated	
2.2	HEALTH	ENVIRONMENTAL	PHYSICAL

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

Mixture/ CBI

NOTE: For information on ingredients, the competent authority rules for CBI take priority over the rules for product identification.

CHEMICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#	% (In Total Formula)	FLASHPOINT	OTHER
Isobutane	75-28-5	200-857-2	1 - 10	- 132.23°F	1,3-butadiene < 1ppm
Propane	74-98-6	200-827-9	1 - 10	- 156°F	1,3-butadiene < 1ppm

3.1 Impurities and stabilizing additives which are themselves classified and which contribute to the classification of the substance.

None present

3.2

- Mixture: The chemical identity and concentration or concentration ranges of all ingredients which are hazardous within the meaning of the GHS and are present above their cut-off levels.
- Cut-off level for reproductive toxicity, carcinogenicity and category 1 mutagenicity is ³ 0.1%

Cut-off level for all other hazard classes is ³ 1%

NOTE: For information on ingredients, the competent authority rules for CBI take priority over the rules for product identification.

None present

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 First Aid:
INGESTION: Drink enough water to dilute. Consult physician immediately



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

	<p>EYES: Flush eyes with plenty of water to ensure complete flushing. e.g., Eye wash station for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention</p> <p>SKIN: Wash thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention</p> <p>INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air at once. If breathing is difficult, seek medical attention</p>
--	--

4.2	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Pre-existing respiratory and skin disorder apparatus and full protective clothing.
-----	--

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Extinguishing Methods: (suitable and unsuitable)	CO ₂ , Foam, Dry Chemical, and Water Spray
5.2	Specific hazards arising from the chemical (e.g., nature of any hazardous combustion products).	Closed containers exposed to excessive heat may rupture. Do not crush or puncture containers.
5.3	Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters.	Fire should be fought from a safe distance. Firefighters should wear full face, self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	Ventilation: Use with adequate ventilation Respiratory: None required, when used with adequate ventilation
6.2	Environmental Precautions:	Do not dispose of product into storm drains or waterways.
6.3	<p>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up. Exclude sources of ignition and ventilate the area. Avoid breathing vapors. Refer to protective measures in section 7 and 8. Product is packed in aerosol containers. Dispose of any leaking aerosols per site instructions after placing in safe fireproof containers with leaking material absorbed by earth or other non-flammable absorbent.</p>	

7. HANDLING & STORAGE

7.1	<p>Precautions for Safe Handling: Wash hands thoroughly after using this product and before eating, drinking, or smoking</p>	
7.2	<p>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities. Keep away from excessive heat, open flames, sparks, and other possible source of ignition. Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. For warehouse storage, pallets and cases should be placed to avoid damage or rupture from material handling equipment. With use, spray aerosol carefully and cap after each use.</p>	

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Control parameters, e.g., occupational exposure limit values or biological limit values.	
8.2	Appropriate engineering controls.	
8.3	Personal Protective Equipment: None required under normal conditions of use. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), wear protective eyeglasses, gloves, boot, and apron per OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.133)	

CHEMICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR		OTHER
			TLV ppm	PEL ppm	
Isobutane	75-28-5	200-857-2	800	800	Unknown
Propane	74-98-6	200-827-9	1000	1000	Unknown

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

ND = NO DATA / N/A = NOT APPLICABLE

CONCENTRATE:		AEROSOLIZED PRODUCT:	
9.1a	Appearance:	Opaque liquid	Foam
9.1b	Color:	Off-white	White
9.1c	Specific Gravity:	≥ 1.0	N/A
9.1d	Viscosity:	N/A	N/A
9.2	Odor	TO MATCH STANDARD	TO MATCH STANDARD
9.3	Odor Threshold	TO MATCH STANDARD	TO MATCH STANDARD



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

9.4	pH:	≥ 4.0 - ≤10.0	N/A
9.5	Melting point/freezing point	ND	N/A
9.6	Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	ND	N/A
9.7	Flashpoint:	ND	N/A
9.8	Evaporation Rate	ND	N/A
9.8	Flammability: solid/gas	Liquid	Aerosol Foam
9.9	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	ND	N/A
9.10	Vapor pressure	ND	N/A
9.11	Vapor density	ND	N/A
9.12	Relative density	See specific gravity	N/A
9.13	Solubility(ies)	WATER	WATER
9.14	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	ND	N/A
9.15	Autoignition temperature	ND	N/A
9.16	Decomposition temperature	ND	N/A

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of use
10.2	Possibility of hazardous reactions:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
10.3	Conditions to Avoid:	Use or storage near open flames, sparks, high heat (>100°F) or other heat sources
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Strong oxidizing agents
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Irritating vapors and toxic gases when involved in fire

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	TYPES OF EXPOSURE:								
	ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:	Skin	X	Inhalation	X	Eyes	X	Ingestion	X
	HEALTH EFFECTS OF EXPOSURE:	IMMEDIATE			CHRONIC				
	INGESTION:	May cause gastrointestinal irritation			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	EYES:	Liquid and vapor may cause mild to severe eye irritation.			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	SKIN:	Repeated contact may cause irritation and drying of the skin. Contact with propellant may cause freeze burns.			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	INHALATION:	Vapor may cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	There is no data available on the product itself. VOC = ≤6.0%
12.2	The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface water.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS


13.1	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state or local regulations.
------	--

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****


14.1	SHIPPING NAME Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated Regulated	49CFR (GND) CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (≤ 1.0L) or 49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, "LTD. QTY." or 49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, or IATA (AIR) ID 8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 or IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, "LTD. QTY." or IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 or IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, "LTD. QTY." or IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 <u>CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS:</u> 
14.2	HAZCHEM CODE: Regulated	Aerosol Level: (1)
14.3	MARINE POLLUTANT: N	49 CFR Appendix B Section 172.101
15. REGULATORY INFORMATION		
15.1	Contents of this SDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard CFR 1910.1200: The Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)	
15.2	EPA SARA Title III Chemical Listings Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances: None Section 304 CERCLA Hazardous Substances: None Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: None present or none present in regulated quantities.	
15.3	California Proposition 65: No reportable components	
	UN GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) ("The Purple Book"), United Nations, 2005 First Revised Edition, available online or from United Nations Publications . UN GHS website	
	USA: Federal Hazardous Materials Transportation Law (49 U.S.C. 5101 <i>et seq.</i>).	
	USA: OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.	
16. OTHER INFORMATION: including information on preparation and revision of the SDS		
16.1	Version: 1 Revision: 0 Date: 2015-08-31 Author/Initials: Victoria C. Voss / V.C.V.	
16.2	Disclaimer: This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to Globally Harmonized System²(GHS) OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR § 1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of 2-2-0 Laboratories Inc.'s knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of the date issued; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided.	



LABORATORIES


*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

16.3	<p>Definitions:</p> <p>Aerosols means any non-refillable receptacles made of metal, glass or plastics and containing a gas compressed, liquefied or dissolved under pressure, with or without a liquid, paste or powder, and fitted with a release device allowing the contents to be ejected as solid or liquid particles in suspension in a gas, as a foam, paste or powder or in a liquid state or in a gaseous state. Aerosol includes aerosol dispensers.</p> <p>Mixture means a mixture or a solution composed of two or more substances in which they do not react.</p> <p>CBI means "confidential business information".</p> <p>Carcinogenicity: Carcinogen means a chemical substance or a mixture of chemical substances which induce cancer or increase its incidence. Substances and mixtures in this hazard class are assigned to one of two hazard categories. Category 1 has two subcategories. The Carcinogenicity Guidance Section in the GHS Document includes comments about IARC.</p> <p>AEL is DuPont's Acceptable Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which are lower than the AEL are in effect, such limits shall take precedence (DuPont™ DYMEL A propellant – Material Safety Data Sheet Version 2.2, 11-02-2011).</p>
-------------	--

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE
Catalog code	MOS10ML, MO25ML, MO50ML, MO100ML, MO120ML, MO200ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Specific Hazards** : Possible fire hazard by product vapors ignition (additional information is given under section 7)
- Potential Health effects** : Please refer to section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		

Flash Point	:	Not available, expected to be >158 °F / 70 °C, based on composition.
Autoignition Temperature	:	Not determined.
Flammability Limits in air	:	Not determined.
Extinguishing media	:	On large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. On small fires use carbon dioxide (CO ₂) dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.
Fire Fighting Measures	:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn in fighting large fires involving chemicals. Use water spray to keep fire exposed containers cool. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous Decomposition Products :		carbon oxides, traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES


Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal Protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or waterways by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		

- Clean up methods** : Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in appropriate container. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur.
- Further information** : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by taking precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and flame.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Eye protection** : Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Clear viscous liquid
- Colour** : Yellowish – brown
- Odour** : Characteristic
- pH value** : Not applicable
- Viscosity at 25°C** : 600 - 1000 cSt
- Solubility in water** : Insoluble
- Specific gravity at 25°C** : app. 0.95

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Strong oxidizing substances.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds. Silicon dioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use. Accidental inhalation of the product spray, is unlikely to cause irritation of the nose and upper respiratory tract.
Skin contact	:	May cause skin irritation. Repeated exposure to the product is unlikely to produce allergy by skin contact. Exposure to this product is unlikely to result in phototoxic effects.
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation.
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Additional information : Toxicological assessment of the finished product is available and will be sent upon request.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution: Specific data regarding the finished product is not available. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.


Environmental effects : No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.

Fate and effects in waste water Treatment plants : No data is available regarding the finished product. Complete information regarding the product ingredients is not yet available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.


Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.

Safety phrases : S25 Avoid contact with eyes.
S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 57.3 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- BLOW DRY CONCENTRATE		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date No data available

Revision Date 21-Aug-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name Moroccan Oil - Texture Spray

Other means of identification

Product Code 19-611
UN/ID no. UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1
Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use No information available.
Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

American Spraytech
205 Meister Avenue
Branchburg, NJ 08876

Emergency telephone number

Company Phone Number 908-725-6060
24 Hour Emergency Phone Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300
Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
-----------------	-------------

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements

May cause cancer



Appearance Spray	Physical state Aerosol	Odor No information available
-------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

May be harmful if swallowed

Unknown acute toxicity

70.381% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethanol	64-17-5	10 - 30	*

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
Skin contact	Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.
Inhalation	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal. If breathing is affected due to intentional inhalation, remove patient to fresh air, get emergency attention, and administer artificial respiration and/or oxygen.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Hazardous combustion products Hydrocarbons, Volatile organic compounds, Halocarbons, Dimethyl Ether

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No information available.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

For emergency responders Be aware that gases can spread at ground level (heavier than air) and pay attention to the wind direction. Remove all sources of ignition. Pay attention to flashback. Wear respiratory protection. Ventilate the area.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Flammable. Avoid heat, sparks, flame, or smoking during use. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Contents under pressure. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate. Keep out of reach of children.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store as an aerosol under the proper aerosol classification level in accordance with NFPA 30B. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area below 120°F. Warehousing should be in compliance with local, state, and federal codes, as well as the regulations of your insurance carrier.

Packaging materials No information available.

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin and body protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Aerosol	Odor	No information available
Appearance	Spray	Odor threshold	No information available
Color	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Boiling point concentrate	78.5 °C	
Boiling point propellant	-26.1 °C	
Flash point	No information available	
Flash point concentrate	13-16 °C	
Flash point propellant	-50 °C	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	No information available	
Water solubility	Insoluble in water	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	

Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	<55%
Density	No information available
Bulk density	0.8040 - 0.9040 g/cc

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 124.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects**Symptoms** No information available.**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol	A3	Group 1	Known	X

64-17-5			
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.		
STOT - single exposure	No information available.		
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.		
Aspiration hazard	No information available.		

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

ATEmix (oral)	2,786.00
ATEmix (dermal)	27,722.00
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	176.00

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

76.816 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Zeolite 1318-02-1	18: 96 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	1800: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static 3200 - 5600: 96 h Oryzias latipes mg/L LC50 semi-static 1800 - 3200: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 semi-static	1000 - 1800: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Glycerol 56-81-5	-	51 - 57: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static	500: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse container.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethanol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	N/A

IATA	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
Packing Group	II

IMDG	Regulated
UN/ID no.	UN 1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable - Limited Quantity
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS-No.	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Does not comply
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Does not comply
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
AICS	Does not comply

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No

Reactive Hazard

No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Revision Date 21-Aug-2015


Revision Note

No information available

Disclaimer


The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types
Catalog code	MOS100ML
Use of the product	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.


Not regarded as hazardous for humans according to the current EC legislation.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye contact** : No recommendation given, but first aid may still be required in case of accidental exposure of this product. If in doubt, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION PROMPTLY!
- Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air.
- Ingestion** : Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES


Suitable extinguishing media: On large fires use medium expansion (>30:1) AFFF alcohol compatible foam. On small fires use medium expansion (>30:1) AFFF alcohol compatible foam, CO2 or water spray. Water can be used to cool fire exposed containers.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		

Unsuitable extinguishing media:	None known.
Hazards during firefighting :	Fire burns more vigorously than would be expected. Vapors are heavier than air and can travel along ground to remote ignition sources. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Special protective equipment / procedures :	A self-contained respirator and protective clothing should be worn. Keep containers cool with water spray until well after the fire is out. Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan.
Hazardous combustion products :	Silica. Carbon oxides and traces of incompletely burned carbon compounds.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions :	Wear proper protective equipment.
Environmental precautions :	Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		

- Methods for cleaning up** : Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
- Further information** : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.


7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : General ventilation is required. Local ventilation is recommended. Avoid eye contact. Do not breathe vapor. Do not breathe spray or mist. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		


- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Eye protection** : Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Clear liquid
- Color** : Yellowish – brown
- Odor** : Characteristic
- pH value** : Not applicable
- Viscosity at 25°C** : Not applicable
- Solubility in water** : Insoluble
- Density at 25°C** : 0.9/1.00 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Stability** : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		

Materials to avoid : Strong oxidizing substances.

Hazardous decomposition Products : Fire may form toxic and corrosive vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation : No adverse effects are normally expected.

Ingestion : Specific ingestion toxicity data regarding the finished product is not available.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.


Eye contact : May cause eye irritation.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The finished product is expected to be safe for the environment under normal use conditions.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.


15. Regulatory information

Risk phrases : NC not classified.

Safety phrases : S23 Do not breath spray.

S25 Avoid contact with eyes.

S51 Use only in well-ventilated areas.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 1.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Glimmer Shine For All Hair Types		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 3.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name : **Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types**

Catalog codes : HYDSTC90ML, HYDSTC300ML, HYDSTC500ML

Use of the product : Hair cosmetic finished product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 3.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable


*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental inhalation may irritate the respiratory system.
Mist may irritate mucous membranes.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 3.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types		


Skin Contact : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Direct water stream may produce foam.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox) hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
- Clean up methods** : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 3.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types		

Further information : The spilled product produces a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Avoid extreme temperature changing. Storage at temperature under 40°C is recommended.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Skin Protection** : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.
- Eye protection** : Avoid contact with eyes. Wear approved safety goggles.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 3.5
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types

Hygiene measures : Exercise good hygiene practices. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance : Cream
Color : Light- orange
Odor : Characteristic
pH value : 4.00-6.00
Solubility in water : Partially miscible
Density at 25°C : 0.90-1.00 gr/ml

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products : None known when properly handled.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.
Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 3.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local/national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 3.5 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Hydrating Styling Cream For All Hair Types		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol	:	None.	
Risk phrases	:	R50/53.	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
		R22	Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25	avoid contact with eyes.
		S61	Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by MoroccanOil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. MoroccanOil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Issuing Date: 12/5/11

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Luminous Hairspray , Medium

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City,IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT:</u>	CAS NO.	% WT
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 55.0
2-Amino-2-Methyl-1propanol	124-68-5	< 1.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 40.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:
OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT
SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: 65 degrees F

C: 18.3 degrees C

METHOD USED: Open Cup (For pure ethanol)

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 4

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: clear liquid

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other):

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: 175

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 50-60 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O = 1):

@

F: 0.817

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:
C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, flammable
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP: II
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 7/24/16 Revision Date 14/09/2015 Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**GHS Product Identifier**

Product Name: Luminous Hair Spray Strong

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available

Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details**Supplier Address**

Chicago Aerosol
1300 North St.
Coal City, IL 60416
Tel: 815-634-5100

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone 1-866-634-5100
Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**Classification**

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

Signal Word **Danger**

Hazard Statements

- Causes serious eye irritation
- Suspected of causing cancer
- May cause respiratory irritation
- May cause drowsiness or dizziness
- Extremely flammable aerosol

**Appearance** Clear**Physical State** Aerosol**Odor** Odor Fragranced**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

General Advice

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Eyes

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Storage

- Store locked up.
- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Disposal

- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

Other information

May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 55	*
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	< 45	*
2-Amino-2-Methyl-1-propanol	124-68-5	< 1	*

**The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
Skin Contact	Wash off with warm water and soap. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Eye irritation/reactions. Frostbite. Drowsiness. Dizziness. Simple asphyxiant.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam. Water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media No information available.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors: Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Yes

Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Contents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up

Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling

Contents under pressure. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage

Store in a cool, dry area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other chemicals.

Incompatible Products

Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl Alcohol Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Risk of contact, wear: Safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body Protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Lightweight protective clothing. Protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts abrasion

Respiratory Protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Aerosol	Appearance	Clear
Odor	Fragranced	Odor Threshold	No information available

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	No data available	Enter here
Melting Point/Range	No data available	Enter here
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	79.4 °C / 175 °F	for concentrate

Flash Point	18.3C/ 65F	Open cup (for pure ethanol)
Evaporation rate	> 1	Enter here
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	Enter here
Flammability Limits in Air	No data available	Enter here
upper flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
lower flammability limit	No data available	Enter here
Vapor Pressure	55-65 psig@ 70F	Enter here
Vapor Density	No data available	Enter here
Specific Gravity	0.84	water = 1
Water Solubility	No data available	Enter here
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	Enter here
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	Enter here
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	Enter here
Viscosity	No data available	Enter here
Flammable Properties	Not Flammable	Enter here
Explosive Properties	No data available	Enter here
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	Enter here
<u>Other information</u>		
VOC Content (%)	55%	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful

Eye Contact

Contact with eyes may cause serious eye irritation based on the components present within the product.

Skin Contact

Contact with product may cause frostbite.

Ingestion

May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea,

vomiting and diarrhea.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Ethyl Alcohol	7060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	124.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Eye contact with liquid may cause irritation including stinging, burning, tearing, or reddening of the eyes. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Mutagenic Effects No information available.
Carcinogenicity Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed and abused as an alcoholic beverage. Vinyl acetate is identified by IARC and ACGIH as a potential carcinogen based on data in animal studies. Lifetime exposure to high vapor concentrations (600 ppm) of Vinyl acetate caused malignant and benign tumors of the respiratory tract of rats, but not in mice: this response possibly being associated with the irritant effect. Vinyl acetate has been tested for carcinogenic potential in rats in two separate drinking water studies. In one study, in which animals were exposed to concentrations up to 0.5% in water, there was no evidence of carcinogenicity. In the second study, conducted at higher concentrations (up to 1% in water), evidence of cancer in the stomach and oral cavities was observed. There is no

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl Alcohol	A3	Group 1	Known	X

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:
LD50 Oral 8538 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate
LD50 Dermal 23700 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate
Inhalation mg/L; Acute toxicity estimate
Vapor 134.2 mg/L; Acute toxicity estimate

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)

Ethyl Alcohol		LC50 96 h: 12.0-16.0mL/L	EC50=34634 mg?L 30 min	LC50 48h: 9268-14221 mg/L
---------------	--	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------

--	--	--	--	--

Persistence and Degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32

Other Adverse Effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class ORM-D
Description Consumer commodity, ORM-D
Emergency Response Guide Number 126

TDG

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1
Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IATA

UN-Number ID8000
Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity
Hazard Class 9
ERG Code 9L
Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IMDG/IMO

UN-Number	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name	Aerosols
Hazard Class	2.1
EmS No.	F-D, S-U
Description	UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.
DSL	Substances comply or are exempt

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Ethyl alcohol	X	X	X	-	
1,1-Difluoroethane	X	X			

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 4	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 4	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

*Indicates a chronic health hazard.

Prepared By Chicago Aerosol
1300 North St
Coal City, IL 60416
1-800-572-6501

Issuing Date 15-10-09**Revision Date** 15-10-09**Revision Note** Initial Release.**General Disclaimer**

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Issuing Date: 12/5/13

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Luminous Hairspray Extra Strong

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City,IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT:</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>% WT</u>
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	< 55.0
2-Amino-2-Methyl-1propanol	124-68-5	< 1.5
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 45.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT
SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: 65 degrees F

C: 18.3 degrees C

METHOD USED: Open Cup (For pure ethanol)

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbent material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: clear liquid

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other):

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: 175

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 50-60 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O = 1):

@

F: 0.817

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:
C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, Limited Quantity
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: 9
ID NUMBER: ID 8000
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 72.1
Revision Date 29/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- MENDING INFUSION

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product name : MOROCCANOIL- MENDING INFUSION

Catalog code : NA

Use of the product : Hair cosmetic finished product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel

Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7

Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4

Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 72.1
Revision Date 29/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- MENDING INFUSION

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of substance or mixture

Not Classified

2.2 Globally Harmonized System (GHS) label elements, including precautionary statement

Hazard Classification:	Category	Signal Word	Hazardous Statement	Precautionary Statement	Hazard Pictograms
None	None	None	None	For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.	None
2.3 Other Information					

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures

Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if indicated.
Skin:	May cause slight irritation. Seek medical attention if indicated
Inhalation:	Not Applicable
Eyes:	In case of contact, flush eyes with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if indicated.

4.2 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed if necessary (of mixture).

None known

Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Suitable Extinguishing Media Water, Water Spray, Carbon Dioxide (CO₂), Dry Powder, Foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not Available

5.2 Specific Hazards arising from the chemical: None known

Sensitivity to mechanical impact Not Available

Sensitivity to static discharge Not Available

5.3 Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters Use personal protective equipment.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Action taken if material is spilled or released: Obtain proper PPE equipment. Large spills should be contained and pumped into adequate containers for disposal. Small spills should be wiped up with inert material and placed in appropriate disposal container.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 72.1
Revision Date 29/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- MENDING INFUSION

6.2 Environmental Precautions:

Avoid allowing product to reach sewage system or any waterways. Inform appropriate authorities in case of seepage into waterways or sewage system.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid unintentional contact with skin surfaces. Wear suitable protective clothing. Ensure good ventilation or exhaust in workplace.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles.

Store at room temperature. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis, and moisture.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Engineering Controls:

None required under normal conditions.

8.2 Personal Protection Equipment:

Respiratory Protection:

None required under normal conditions.

Protective Gloves:

Use gloves as a standard industrial handling procedure.

Eye and Face Protection:

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure in industrial environment.

Other Protective Equipment:

None required

8.3 Ventilation:

None required under normal conditions

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Emulsion
Odor:	Conforms to Standard
Color:	Conforms to Standard
pH:	4.00 – 5.00
Specific Gravity 25°C:	0.98 – 1.04 g/mL
Viscosity:	20,000 – 50,000
Solubility (ies):	Semi-Soluble
Melting/Freezing Point:	N/D
Boiling Point:	N/D
Flammability:	N/D
Flash Point:	N/D
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:	N/D
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Relative Density	N/D
Auto ignition temperature:	N/D
Decomposition temperature:	N/D
Vapor Pressure	N/D
Vapor Density	N/D
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	N/D

*N/D: Not Determined



Safety Data Sheet

Version 72.1
Revision Date 29/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- MENDING INFUSION

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:	Not reactive
10.2 Chemical stability:	Stable under normal temperature and pressure.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None known
10.4 Conditions to avoid:	None known
10.5 Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing agents, acids and alkalis

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

For purposes of chronic exposure under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, this is an untested mixture. These products have been used extensively by consumers and the manufacturer is not aware of any significant potential for adverse reactions.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Info Summary of Ecological information: Balance of data on mixture as a whole, not determined.

12.2 Eco toxicological properties of specific substances: See each category below for specific substances.

12.3 Toxicity

Eco toxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):

Acute Fish Toxicity:

LC50 / 96 HOUR – Not determined

Toxicity to aquatic plants not determined.

Toxicity to microorganisms not determined.

Toxicity Threshold/ Not Determined.

12.4 Persistence and degradability: Biodegradation is expected

12.5 Bio accumulative potential: Bioaccumulation is unlikely

12.6 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.7 Other adverse affects: Unknown

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Disposal Method: All waste must be disposed/recycled/reclaimed in accordance with federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 Department of Transportation Information

Shipping Name:	No Specific Requirement.
Hazard Class:	Non-Regulated
Label (s):	NONE
UN/NA Number:	NONE



Safety Data Sheet

Version 72.1
Revision Date 29/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- MENDING INFUSION

Placards:	NONE
14.2 International Transportation Classifications	
IATA, International Air Transportation	Non-Regulated
IMDG, International Maritime Dangerous Goods	Non-Regulated

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Labeling – (Hazards Symbols)

National Fire Protection Association: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Special Hazard = none

Hazardous Materials information: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Personal Protection = D


Hazard Rating: None= 0; Minimal = 1; Moderate = 2; Severe = 3; Extreme= 4

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Molding Cream		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name : **Moroccanoil- Molding Cream**

Catalog code : MO-MC

Use of the product : Personal hair care product

Company

Office : Moroccoil Israel Ltd.
16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area,
Rishon Lezion, 7565835
Israel


Telephone : +972-3-9511086/7
Fax : +972-3-9416232

Plant : Koren Industrial Zone
P.O.B 17
Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001
Israel

Telephone : +972-4-9576113/4
Fax : +972-4-9576115

Emergency telephone : In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Molding Cream		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids!

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Molding Cream		

Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.


Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.

Clean up methods : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Molding Cream		

Further information : The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

Hand protection : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.

Skin Protection : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.

Molding Cream

Eye protection	:	Avoid contact with eyes.
Hygiene measures	:	Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES


Appearance	:	Cream
Color	:	White
Odor	:	Characteristic
pH value at 25°C	:	4.5-6.0
Viscosity at 25°C	:	Not Applicable
Density at 25°C (gr/ml)	:	0.9-1.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Product	:	Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests	:	No data is available regarding the finished product.
----------------------------	---	--

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Molding Cream		

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID


Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 27.4 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Molding Cream		

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol	:	None.	
Risk phrases	:	R50/53.	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
		R22	Harmful if swallowed
Safety phrases	:	S25	avoid contact with eyes.
		S61	Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.




LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****


1. PRODUCT INFORMATION	
1.1	Product Name: PERFECT DEFENSE
1.2	Product Identification: 217-11C (MCO-99-70206PILOT)
1.3	Recommended Use / Product Use: Hair Care
1.4	Manufacturer's Name: 2-2-0 LABORATORIES Inc.
1.5	Manufacturer's Address: 2375 Third St, Riverside, CA 92507
1.6	Business Phone: TEL: (951) 683-2912 FAX: (951) 683-0952
1.7	Emergency Phone: Chemtrec (24 hours) 1-800-424-9300 (Toll-Free in the USA) For international calls: 011-703-527-3887 (Collect calls are accepted) Contract # CCN5*

2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT INFORMATION

SECTION 2.1

<p>Classification: Flammable aerosol, category 2</p> <p>Signal Word: Warning</p> <p>Hazard Code: H223</p> <p>Hazard Statement: Flammable Aerosol. Pressurized Container: May burst if heated</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Symbol: Flame</p>	<p>Precautionary Code: Precautionary Statements</p> <p>P210: Keep Away From Heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.</p> <p>P211: Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.</p> <p>P251: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.</p> <p>P410: Protect from sunlight.</p> <p>P412: Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.</p>
---	---

CRITERIA: Spray aerosols with an ignition distance \geq 15 cm, but less than 75 cm, in the Spray ignition test

2.2	HEALTH	ENVIRONMENTAL	PHYSICAL
	There is no data on the product itself = ND	There is no data on the product itself = ND	Pressurized Container: May Burst if Heated: H229 <div style="text-align: center;"></div>

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS: Mixture / CBI

NOTE: For information on ingredients, the competent authority rules for CBI take priority over the rules for product identification.

CHEMICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#	% (In Total Formula)	FLASHPOINT	OTHER



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	20 - 32	55°F	Denatured
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	204-065-8	42 - 58	- 42°F	DuPont®
3.1	Impurities and stabilizing additives which are themselves classified and which contribute to the classification of the substance.				
	None present				
3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Mixture: The chemical identity and concentration or concentration ranges of all ingredients which are hazardous within the meaning of the GHS and are present above their cut-off levels. ▪ Cut-off level for reproductive toxicity, carcinogenicity and category 1 mutagenicity is ³ 0.1% <p>Cut-off level for all other hazard classes is ³ 1%</p> <p>NOTE: For information on ingredients, the competent authority rules for CBI take priority over the rules for product identification.</p>				
	None present				
4. FIRST AID MEASURES					
4.1	First Aid: INGESTION: Drink enough water to dilute. Consult physician immediately Flush eyes with plenty of water to ensure complete flushing. e.g., Eye wash station for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention EYES: Flush eyes with plenty of water to ensure complete flushing. e.g., Eye wash station for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention SKIN: Wash thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air at once. If breathing is difficult, seek medical attention				
4.2	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Pre-existing respiratory and skin disorder.				
5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES					
5.1	Extinguishing Methods: (suitable and unsuitable)	CO ₂ , Foam, Dry Chemical, and Water Spray			
5.2	Specific hazards arising from the chemical (e.g., nature of any hazardous combustion products).	Closed containers exposed to excessive heat may rupture. Do not crush or puncture containers.			
5.3	Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters.	Fire should be fought from a safe distance. Firefighters should wear full face, self-contained breathing apparatus, and full protective clothing.			
6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES					
6.1	Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	Depending on extent of release, consider the need for fire fighters/emergency responders with adequate personal protective equipment for cleaning up. Do not eat, drink, or smoke while cleaning up.			
6.2	Ventilation	Use with adequate ventilation			
6.3	Respiratory	None required, when used with adequate ventilation			
6.4	Environmental Precautions:	Do not dispose of product into storm drains or waterways.			
6.5	Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up.	Exclude sources of ignition and ventilate the area. Avoid breathing vapors. Refer to protective measures in section 7 and 8. Product is packed in aerosol containers. Dispose of any leaking aerosols per site instructions after placing in safe fireproof containers with leaking material absorbed by earth or other non-flammable absorbent.			



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Precautions for Safe Handling: Wash hands thoroughly after using this product and before eating, drinking, or smoking
7.2	Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities. Keep away from excessive heat, open flames, sparks, and other possible source of ignition. Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. For warehouse storage, pallets and cases should be placed to avoid damage or rupture from material handling equipment. With use, spray aerosol carefully and cap after each use.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Control parameters, e.g., occupational exposure limit values or biological limit values.
8.2	Appropriate engineering controls.
8.3	Personal Protective Equipment: None required under normal conditions of use. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon), wear protective eyeglasses, gloves, boot, and apron per OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.133)

CHEMICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR		OTHER
			TLV ppm	PEL ppm	
Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	201-142-8	1000	1000	Unknown
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	204-065-8	800	Not established	AEL: 1000ppm 8 & 12 hour TWA

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - TENTATIVE

ND = NO DATA / N/A = NOT APPLICABLE

		CONCENTRATE:	AEROSOLIZED PRODUCT:
9.1a	Appearance:	Opaque liquid	Colorless spray
9.1b	Color:	Beige	Clear
9.1c	Specific Gravity:	< 1.0	N/A
9.1d	Viscosity:	N/A	N/A
9.2	Odor	TO MATCH STANDARD	TO MATCH STANDARD
9.3	Odor Threshold	TO MATCH STANDARD	TO MATCH STANDARD
9.4	pH:	$\geq 4.0 - \leq 10.0$	N/A
9.5	Melting point/freezing point	ND	N/A
9.6	Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	ND	N/A
9.7	Flashpoint:	ND	N/A
9.8	Evaporation Rate	ND	N/A
9.9	Flammability: solid/gas	LIQUID	N/A
9.10	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	ND	N/A
9.11	Vapor pressure	ND	N/A
9.12	Vapor density	ND	N/A
9.13	Relative density	See Specific Gravity	N/A
9.14	Solubility(ies)	ALCOHOL	N/A
9.15	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	ND	N/A
9.16	Autoignition temperature	ND	N/A
9.17	Decomposition temperature	ND	N/A
9.18	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) %	N/A	VOC = $\geq 75.0\%$

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of use
10.2	Possibility of hazardous reactions:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur.



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

10.3	Conditions to Avoid:	Use or storage near open flames, sparks, high heat (>100°F) or other heat sources
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Strong oxidizing agents
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Irritating vapors and toxic gases when involved in fire

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	TYPES OF EXPOSURE:								
	ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:	Skin	X	Inhalation	X	Eyes	X	Ingestion	X
	HEALTH EFFECTS OF EXPOSURE:	IMMEDIATE			CHRONIC				
	INGESTION:	May cause gastrointestinal irritation			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	EYES:	Liquid and vapor may cause mild to severe eye irritation.			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	SKIN:	Repeated contact may cause irritation and drying of the skin. Contact with propellant may cause freeze burns.			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				
	INHALATION:	Vapor may cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract			Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.				

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	There is no data on the product itself.
12.2	Eco-toxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available). Persistence and degradability. Bio-accumulative potential. Mobility in soil. Other adverse effects: There is no data available on the product itself.
12.3	The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface water.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state or local regulations.
-------------	--

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

14.1	SHIPPING NAME	49CFR (GND) CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (≤ 1.0L) or Regulated 49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY." or Regulated 49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 or Regulated IATA (AIR) ID 8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 or Regulated IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY." or Regulated IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 or Regulated IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY." EMS # F-D, S-U or Regulated IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1
		CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS:

14.2	HAZCHEM CODE:	Regulated	Aerosol Level: (1)
-------------	---------------	-----------	----------------------



LABORATORIES

*****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

14.3	MARINE POLLUTANT: N 49 CFR APPENDIX B SECTION 172.101
15. REGULATORY INFORMATION	
15.1	Contents of this SDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard CFR 1910.1200: <i>The Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)</i>
15.2	EPA SARA Title III Chemical Listings Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances: None Section 304 CERCLA Hazardous Substances: None Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: None present or none present in regulated quantities.
15.3	California Proposition 65: No reportable components
	UN GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) ("The Purple Book"), United Nations, 2005 First Revised Edition, available online or from United Nations Publications . UN GHS website
	USA: Federal Hazardous Materials Transportation Law (49 U.S.C. 5101 <i>et seq.</i>).
	USA: OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.
16. OTHER INFORMATION: including information on preparation and revision of the SDS	
16.1	Version: 1 Revision: 1 (UPDATED PRODUCT NAME) Date: 2017-01-16; 2017-02-22 Author/Initials: Victoria C. Voss / V.C.V.
16.2	Disclaimer: This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to Globally Harmonized System²(GHS) OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR § 1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of 2-2-0 Laboratories Inc.'s knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of the date issued; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided.
16.3	Definitions: Aerosols means any non-refillable receptacles made of metal, glass or plastics and containing a gas compressed, liquefied or dissolved under pressure, with or without a liquid, paste or powder, and fitted with a release device allowing the contents to be ejected as solid or liquid particles in suspension in a gas, as a foam, paste or powder or in a liquid state or in a gaseous state. Aerosol includes aerosol dispensers. Mixture means a mixture or a solution composed of two or more substances in which they do not react. CBI means "confidential business information". Carcinogenicity: Carcinogen means a chemical substance or a mixture of chemical substances which induce cancer or increase its incidence. Substances and mixtures in this hazard class are assigned to one of two hazard categories. Category 1 has two subcategories. The Carcinogenicity Guidance Section in the GHS Document includes comments about IARC. AEL is DuPont's Acceptable Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which are lower than the AEL are in effect, such limits shall take precedence (DuPont™ DYMEL A propellant – Material Safety Data Sheet Version 2.2, 11-02-2011).

1. Identification of the Substance/Preparation and of the Company / Undertaking

SDS compliant with regulations – (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH), (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

1.1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product Identifier.....	Moroccanoil -Protect & Prevent Spray
Reach Registration number.....	No information available
Product name.....	Moroccanoil -Protect & Prevent Spray
Product code.....	No information available
Product type.....	N/A
EC-No.	N/A
Formular.....	N/A

1.2: Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	Personal care
Main use category.....	Personal care

1.3: Company/undertaking identification

Supplier.....	MOROCCANOIL®
Company telephone number.....	+972 3 9511086
Company fax number.....	+972 3 9416232
Company contact person.....	Idan Avishay

Emergency telephone number..... +972 3 9511086 , 374

2. Hazards Identification

2.1. classification of the substance or mixture

This substance is not classified as dangerous

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [EU-GHS/CLP]

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Pictogram..... none

Signal word..... none

Hazard statement(s)..... none

Precautionary statement(s)..... none

Supplemental Hazard Statements none

2.3. Other hazards - none

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1 Mixtures

Synonyms MIXTUR
 Formula N/A
 Molecular Weight N/A

Dangerous Component		Classification	concentration
PHENOXYETHANOL			
CAS-No.	122-99-6	H319, H302	0.1-2%
EC-No.	204-589-7		
Annex I number	N/A		
BUTYLENE GLYCOL			
CAS-No.	107-88-0		1-4%
EC-No.	203-529-7		
Annex I number	N/A		
GLYCERIN			
CAS-No.	56-81-5		1-3%
EC-No.	200-289-5		
Annex I number	N/A		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

4. First-Aid Measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact..... Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes.
 Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.

Skin Contact..... If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If skin irritation persists, call a physician

Inhalation..... N/A

Ingestion..... Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No data available

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Dry chemical, CO 2, water spray or alcohol-resistant foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

5.3 Advice for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear

5.4 Further information

N/A

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Should not be released into the environment.

6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

No information available

6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

7. Handling And Storage

7.1. Handling

Handling..... Keep container hermetically closed in a dry, fresh and well airy place far from sparkles or

Handling temperatures..... flames.Observe label precautions
No information available

7.2. storage

Storage..... No information available

7.3. special use(s) and requirements

Product transfer/packing requirement..... While loading, unloading, tank gauging, etc., remain upwind. Request assistance of safety and industrial hygiene personnel to determine air concentrations. Know the location of eye wash stations and safety showers.

Recommended materials..... No information available

Unsuitable materials..... No information available

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Components with workplace control parameters

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protective Equipment:

Hand, Skin and Eye protection..... No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection..... No information available

Body Protection No special protective equipment required.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties

9.1. general information

Appearance..... Clear colorless solution

Colour..... Clear, colorless

Odour..... Charateristic

9.2. important health, safety and environmental information

Initial boiling point and boiling range..... No data available

Flash point..... No data available

Density..... No data available

Specific Gravity..... 0.97 – 1.02 @ 25°C

Solubility in water..... No data available

PH..... 5.30 – 5.80

10. Stability And Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No data available

10.2 Chemical stability

This material is stable when handled and stored at recommended temperatures.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

10.4 Conditions to Avoid

Heat, flames and sparks, extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatibilities with Other Materials

No data available

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products

No data available

10.7 Hazardous Polymerization

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity – oral..... No data available

Acute toxicity – derma..... No data available

Acute toxicity – inhalation..... No data available

11.1. Effects and symptoms

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact..... No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation..... No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact..... No known effect based on information supplied.

Carcinogenicity no data available

11.2. other information

Hazchem code..... N/A

Potential health effects no data available

12. Ecological Information**12.1. Ecotoxicity**..... No data available

12.2. Environmental Fate	No data available
12.3. Physical/Chemical	No data available
12.4. Bio accumulative potential	No data available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. ecological aspects

Ecological general.....	It is improbable that the composition with ethyl alcohol for cosmetic purpose will accumulate in the environment and cause problems if used in normal conditions.
-------------------------	---

13.2. disposal instructions

Waste disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Product disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Container/package disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Disposal precautions.....	Use Personal Protective Equipment as per Para 8.

13.3. EU and local legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990.

EU - Directive 91/689/EEC on hazardous waste

14. Transport Information

DOT Classification.....	Not regulated
ADR.....	Not regulated
IMDG Code.....	Not regulated
ICAO.....	Not regulated

15. Regulatory Information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

No data available

15.3. compliancy additional legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Hazardous Substances Law, 1993, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990, Hazardous Substances Regulations (Import and Export of Hazardous Wastes), 1994, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Hazardous Industrial Plants), 1993, transport services law, 1997, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (oil storage), 1976.

16. Other Information

Text of H-code(s) mentioned in Section 3

None

Reach references.....	Not registered
Revision date.....	19.11.2017
Revision information.....	New Addition
Other information.....	Not available

Disclaimer:

Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. makes no representations or warranties, either express or implied, including without limitation any warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the information set forth herein or the product to which the information refers. Accordingly, Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd will not be responsible for damages resulting from use of or reliance upon this information.

**Prepared by: Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd.
Phone Number: (972)-3-9303814 (Israel)**

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

Date: 04/02/15

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Moroccanoil Root Boost

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City,IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT:</u>	CAS NO.	% WT
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	< 10.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 20.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

OTHER:

SECTION 3 NOTES:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: ND

C:

METHOD USED: Open Cup

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbent material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: white foam

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 6.0

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: ND

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 145 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 45-55 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):

@

F: 1.003

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:

C:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 6%

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENT: LTD QTY

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, LTD QTY
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: LTD QTY

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: UN 1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, LTD QTY
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: LTD QTY

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:


SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:


DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us and is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 32.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	Moroccanoil – Smoothing Lotion for unruly and frizzy hair
Catalog code	MO300ML
Use of the product	Personal hair care product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Park P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons Control center.

Europe: +41 44 251 51 51
USA : 1 800 222 1222
Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 32.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable


*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- Inhalation** : Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion unlikely.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Eye contact** : Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth out and drink 1-2 glasses of water. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 32.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Water spray or fog, carbon dioxide, foams or dry chemicals.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do NOT use water jet.
- Special exposure hazards in a fire** : Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides (Sox)
Hydrogen chloride gas.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.
- Further information** : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wear proper protective equipment.
- Environmental precautions** : Prevent entry of large quantities into sewers and into public waters.
Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or public waters.
- Clean up methods** : Mop, wipe or soak up with suitable absorbent material and place in a container with a lid.
- Further information** : The spilled product produces a slippery surface

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 32.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling** : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
- Storage** : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.
- Precautions** : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
- Hand protection** : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.
- Eye protection** : Wear approved safety goggles.
- Hygiene measures** : None

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Cream
- Colour** : Creamy to light orange

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 32.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

Odour	:	Characteristic
pH value	:	4.5-5.5
Viscosity at 25°C	:	13000-28000 cPs
Density at 25°C	:	0.95-1.05 gr/ml


10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	:	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.
Hazardous decomposition Products	:	Oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives and acrolein.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects

Inhalation	:	None Toxic
Skin contact	:	None Toxic
Eye contact	:	Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation. None Toxic
Ingestion	:	Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract. None Toxic

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 32.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

Toxicological tests : None Toxic

Additional information : N\A

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental fate and distribution : Low

Environmental effects : None

Fate and effects in waste water

Treatment plants : No data is available regarding the finished product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment.

Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information


The product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 32.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil –Smoothing Lotion		

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

EC labeling : The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC directives.

Hazard Symbol : not applicable.

R-Phrases : None.


S-Phrases : None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL MEDIUM		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL MEDIUM
Catalog code	MO-ST
Use of the product	Hair cosmetic finished product
Company	
Office	: Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	: +972-3-9511086/7
Fax	: +972-3-9416232
Plant	: Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	: +972-4-9576113/4
Fax	: +972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	: In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL MEDIUM		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Inhalation | : | Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use. |
| Skin contact | : | May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons. |
| Eye contact | : | Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye. |
| Ingestion | : | Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed. |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Inhalation | : | If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention. |
| Eye contact | : | Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention. |
| Ingestion | : | Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! |

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL MEDIUM		

Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.


Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.

Clean up methods : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL MEDIUM		

Further information : The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, tightly closed dry area. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Store at 20-25c

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

Hand protection : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.

Skin Protection : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL MEDIUM		

Eye protection : Avoid contact with eyes.

Hygiene measures : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Gel

Color : Slightly Hazy to Hazy

Odor : Floral

PH value at 25°C : 6.5-7.0

Viscosity at 25°C : 20000-35000cps

Gravity : 0.98-1.00


VOC content : <1%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

Hazardous decomposition Product : Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL MEDIUM		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information


The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 33.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL MEDIUM		

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R22 Harmful if swallowed


Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.


This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL STRONG		

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product name	:	MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL STRONG
Catalog code	:	MO-ST
Use of the product	:	Personal hair care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Plant	:	Koren Industrial Zone P.O.B 17 Maalot Tarshiha, 2101001 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-4-9576113/4
Fax	:	+972-4-9576115
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 Israel : +972 4 854 1900

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL STRONG		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.


3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health effects

- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation to sensitive persons.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure to the eye from the product, may result in eye Irritation, redness, stinging and damage to the eye.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure.
Accidental ingestion of the product may cause gastrointestinal Irritation, nausea, diarrhea, may be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If Irritation symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids!

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL STRONG		

Rinse mouth and drink plenty of water. Seek medical advice and show the label where possible.

Skin Contact : Discontinue use of product. Rinse skin thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, carbon dioxide, foam or dry chemical.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do NOT use water jet or direct foam stream.

Special exposure hazards in a fire : Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon Oxides (COx) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.


Further information : Water spray can be used to cool closed containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent entry into drains and into waterways. Notify authorities if a large quantity of the product enters sewers or waterways.

Clean up methods : Soak up with inert absorbent material and place into a separate waste container. Clean surface thoroughly with suitable detergent and water.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL STRONG		

Further information : The spilled product will produce a slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding dishes.
Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.
For personal protection see section 8.

Storage : Keep only in the original containers in a cool, tightly closed dry area. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Store at 20-25c

Precautions : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.


8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

Hand protection : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.

Skin Protection : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL STRONG		

Eye protection : Avoid contact with eyes.

Hygiene measures : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Gel

Color : colorless

Odor : Floral

pH value at 25°C : 6.5-7.0

Viscosity at 25°C : 18000-30000cps

Gravity : 0.97-0.99


VOC content : <1%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases.

Hazardous decomposition Product : Thermal decomposition may produce Carbon oxides (COx) Nitrogen oxides (NOx) and irritant gases/vapors.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL STRONG		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological tests : No data is available regarding the finished product.

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 3.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information


The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 34.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- STYLING GEL STRONG		

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.

15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R22 Harmful if swallowed


Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 56.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- TEXTURE CLAY		

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION	
1.1 GHS Product Identifier	
Product Name:	Moroccanoil- Texture Clay
1.2 Other means of identification:	
Item number/Size:	MO-MTP-AAJ/B rev A
Harmonized Code:	3305.10.0000
1.3 Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use	* For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.
1.4 Supplier Details:	
Company Name:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd.
Company Address:	16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835, Israel
Company Telephone:	+972-3-9511086/7
1.5 Emergency Phone Number:	Europe : +41 44 251 51 51
	USA : 1 800 222 1222
	Israel : +972 4 854 1900


Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION					
2.1 Classification of substance or mixture					
Not Classified					
2.2 Globally Harmonized System (GHS) label elements, including precautionary statement					
Hazard Classification:	Category	Signal Word	Hazardous Statement	Precautionary Statement	Hazard Pictograms
None	None	None	None	For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.	None
2.3 Other Information					

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS
--

Substance

Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 56.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- TEXTURE CLAY		

Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES	
4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures	
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if indicated.
Skin:	May cause slight irritation. Seek medical attention if indicated
Inhalation:	Not Applicable
Eyes:	In case of contact, flush eyes with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if indicated.
4.2 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed if necessary (of mixture).	
None known	

Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES	
5.1 Suitable Extinguishing Media	Water, Water Spray, Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂), Dry Powder, Foam.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Not Available
5.2 Specific Hazards arising from the chemical:	None known
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not Available
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not Available
5.3 Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters	Use personal protective equipment.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 56.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- TEXTURE CLAY		

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Action taken if material is spilled or released:	Obtain proper PPE equipment. Large spills should be contained and pumped into adequate containers for disposal. Smalls spills should be wiped up with inert material and placed in appropriate disposal container.
6.2 Environmental Precautions:	Avoid allowing product to reach sewage system or any waterways. Inform appropriate authorities in case of seepage into waterways or sewage system.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid unintentional contact with skin surfaces. Wear suitable protective clothing. Ensure good ventilation or exhaust in workplace.
7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles. Store at room temperature. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis, and moisture.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Engineering Controls:	None required under normal conditions.
8.2 Personal Protection Equipment:	
Respiratory Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Protective Gloves:	Use gloves as a standard industrial handling procedure.
Eye and Face Protection:	Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure in industrial environment.
Other Protective Equipment:	None required
8.3 Ventilation:	None required under normal conditions

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Semi-Solid Wax
Odor:	Conforms to Standard
Color:	Conforms to Standard
pH:	5.50 – 6.50
Specific Gravity 25°C:	0.96 – 1.01 g/mL
Viscosity:	N/A
Solubility (ies):	Miscible in Water
Melting/Freezing Point:	N/A
Boiling Point:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A
Flash Point:	N/A
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:	N/A



Safety Data Sheet

Version 56.2
Revision Date 23/01/2017

MOROCCANOIL- TEXTURE CLAY

Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Relative Density	N/A
Auto ignition temperature:	N/A
Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Vapor Pressure	N/A
Vapor Density	N/A
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	N/A

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:	Not reactive
10.2 Chemical stability:	Stable under normal temperature and pressure.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None known
10.4 Conditions to avoid:	None known
10.5 Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing agents, acids and alkalis

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

For purposes of chronic exposure under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, this is an untested mixture. These products have been used extensively by consumers and the manufacturer is not aware of any significant potential for adverse reactions.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Info Summary of Ecological information:	Balance of data on mixture as a whole, not determined.
12.2 Eco toxicological properties of specific substances:	See each category below for specific substances.
12.3 Toxicity Eco toxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available): Acute Fish Toxicity: LC50 / 96 HOUR – Not determined Toxicity to aquatic plants not determined. Toxicity to microorganisms not determined. Toxicity Threshold/ Not Determined.	
12.4 Persistence and degradability:	Biodegradation is expected
12.5 Bio accumulative potential:	Bioaccumulation is unlikely
12.6 Mobility in soil:	Unknown
12.7 Other adverse affects:	Unknown

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 56.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017
MOROCCANOIL- TEXTURE CLAY		

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Disposal Method: All waste must be disposed/recycled/reclaimed in accordance with federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 Department of Transportation Information

Shipping Name:	No Specific Requirement.
Hazard Class:	Non-Regulated
Label (s):	NONE
UN/NA Number:	NONE
Placards:	NONE


14.2 International Transportation Classifications

IATA, International Air Transportation	Non-Regulated
IMDG, International Maritime Dangerous Goods	Non-Regulated

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Labeling – (Hazards Symbols)

National Fire Protection Association: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Special Hazard = none
Hazardous Materials information: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Personal Protection = D
Hazard Rating: None= 0; Minimal = 1; Moderate = 2; Severe = 3; Extreme= 4

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 56.2 Revision Date 23/01/2017</p>
<p align="center">MOROCCANOIL- TEXTURE CLAY</p>		

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccooil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccooil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 55.2
Revision Date 23/01/17

MOROCCANOIL- THICKENING LOTION

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 GHS Product Identifier	
Product Name:	Moroccanoil- Thickening Lotion
1.2 Other means of identification:	
Item number/Size:	FG-001-535-0001 / 3.4 fl. oz, 100 mL
Harmonized Code:	3305.10.0000
1.3 Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use	*For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.
1.4 Supplier Details:	
Company Name:	Moroccanoil Israel Ltd.
Company Address:	16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835, Israel
Company Telephone:	+972-3-9511086/7
1.5 Emergency Phone Number:	Europe : +41 44 251 51 51
	USA : 1 800 222 1222
	Israel : +972 4 854 1900


Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of substance or mixture					
Not Classified					
2.2 Globally Harmonized System (GHS) label elements, including precautionary statement					
Hazard Classification:	Category	Signal Word	Hazardous Statement	Precautionary Statement	Hazard Pictograms
None	None	None	None	*For External use only. Avoid getting into eyes. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, contact physician; keep out of reach of children.	N/A
2.3 Other Information					

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

	<h2>Safety Data Sheet</h2>	Version 57.1 Revision Date 15/07/2015
<h3>Thickening Lotion</h3>		

Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES	
4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures	
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if indicated.
Skin:	May cause slight irritation. Seek medical attention if indicated
Inhalation:	Not Applicable
Eyes:	In case of contact, flush eyes with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if indicated.
4.2 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed if necessary (of mixture).	
None known	

Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES	
5.1 Suitable Extinguishing Media	Water, Water Spray, Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂), Dry Powder, Foam.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Not Available
5.2 Specific Hazards arising from the chemical:	
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not Available
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not Available
5.3 Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters	Use personal protective equipment.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES	
6.1 Action taken if material is spilled or released:	Obtain proper PPE equipment. Large spills should be contained and pumped into adequate containers for disposal. Smalls spills should be wiped up with inert material and placed in appropriate disposal container.
6.2 Environmental Precautions:	Avoid allowing product to reach sewage system or any waterways. Inform appropriate authorities in case of seepage into waterways or sewage system.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE	
7.1 Precautions for safe handling:	
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid unintentional contact with skin surfaces. Wear suitable protective clothing. Ensure good ventilation or exhaust in workplace.	
7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibles.	
Store at room temperature. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis, and moisture.	



Safety Data Sheet

Version 57.1
Revision Date 15/07/2015

Thickening Lotion

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Engineering Controls:	None required under normal conditions.
8.2 Personal Protection Equipment:	
Respiratory Protection:	None required under normal conditions.
Protective Gloves:	Use gloves as a standard industrial handling procedure.
Eye and Face Protection:	Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure in industrial environment.
Other Protective Equipment:	None required
8.3 Ventilation:	None required under normal conditions

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Emulsion
Color:	Off-White
Odor:	Conforms to Standard
pH:	4.25 – 5.00
Specific Gravity 25°C:	0.98 – 1.04
Viscosity:	10,000 – 20,000 cps
Solubility (ies):	Semi-Soluble
Melting/Freezing Point:	N/A
Boiling Point:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A
Flash Point:	N/A
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Relative Density	N/A
Auto ignition temperature:	N/A
Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Vapor Pressure	N/A
Vapor Density	N/A
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	N/A

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:	Not reactive
10.2 Chemical stability:	Stable under normal temperature and pressure.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None known
10.4 Conditions to avoid:	None known
10.5 Incompatible Materials	Oxidizing agents, acids and alkalis

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

For purposes of chronic exposure under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, this is an untested mixture. These products have been used extensively by consumers and the manufacturer is not aware of any significant potential for adverse reactions.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 57.1
Revision Date 15/07/2015

Thickening Lotion

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Info Summary of Ecological information: Balance of data on mixture as a whole, not determined.

12.2 Eco toxicological properties of specific substances: See each category below for specific substances.

12.3 Toxicity

Eco toxicity (aquatic and terrestrial, where available):

Acute Fish Toxicity:

LC50 / 96 HOUR – Not determined

Toxicity to aquatic plants not determined.

Toxicity to microorganisms not determined.

Toxicity Threshold/ Not Determined.

12.4 Persistence and degradability: Biodegradation is expected

12.5 Bio accumulative potential: Bioaccumulation is unlikely

12.6 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.7 Other adverse affects: Unknown

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Disposal Method: All waste must be disposed/recycled/reclaimed in accordance with federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 Department of Transportation Information

Shipping Name: No Specific Requirement.

Hazard Class: Non-Regulated

Label (s): NONE

UN/NA Number: NONE

Placards: NONE

14.2 International Transportation Classifications

IATA, International Air Transportation Non-Regulated


IMDG, International Maritime Dangerous Goods Non-Regulated

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Labeling – (Hazards Symbols)

National Fire Protection Association: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Special Hazard = none

Hazardous Materials information: Health = 0; Flammability = 0; Reactivity = 0; Personal Protection = D

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 57.1 Revision Date 15/07/2015</p>
<p align="center">Thickening Lotion</p>		

Hazard Rating: None= 0; Minimal = 1; Moderate = 2; Severe = 3; Extreme= 4

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

Date: 9/27/12

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Moroccanoil Volumizing Mousse

MANUFACTURER: Chicago Aerosol

ADDRESS: 1300 North St Coal City,IL 60416

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-866-634-5100

CHEMTREC PHONE: 1-800-424-9300

OTHER CALLS:

FAX PHONE:

SECTION 1 NOTES:

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT:</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>% WT</u>
Isobutane	75-28-5	<5.0
Propane	74-98-6	< 2.0
Ethane, 1,1-Difluoro	75-37-6	< 5.0

SECTION 2 NOTES:

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Flammable Aerosol

ROUTES OF ENTRY: May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritating to eyes

SKIN: May cause irritation

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause central nervous system depression.

INHALATION: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: May cause adverse liver effects. May cause adverse effects to the bone marrow and bloodforming system.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Central nervous system. Pre-existing eye disorders. Blood disorders. Liver disorders. Respiratory disorders

CARCINOGENICITY

OSHA:
OTHER:

ACGIH:

NTP:

IARC:

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT
SECTION 3 NOTES:

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician

SKIN: In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions, consult a physician

INGESTION: Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Apply artificial respiration if victim is not breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS: Keep victim warm and quiet

SECTION 4 NOTES:

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE Properties: Containers may explode when heated

FLASH POINT:

F: ND

C:

METHOD USED: Open Cup

NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2 FLAMMABILITY: 2 REACTIVITY: 0
OTHER: Physical and Chemical Hazard

HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

HEALTH: 2 FLAMMABILITY: 2 REACTIVITY: 0
PROTECTION: Personal Protection

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: CO2 or dry chemical for small fires. Foam for large fires

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Addition of water fog will aid in reducing burning rate. Use NIOSH self-contained breathing apparatus in confined areas

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable vapors may travel along the floor to be ignited by distant ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Combustion of liquid may form oxides of carbon and nitrogen

SECTION 5 NOTES:

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Small spills should be flushed with large amounts of water. Large spills should be absorbed on non flammable absorbant material for disposal.

SECTION 6 NOTES:

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Contents under pressure Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children.

FILE NO.:

MSDS DATE: / /

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

SECTION 7 NOTES:

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION : For salon or home use, always provide adequate ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: none necessary when product is used as directed. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of vapors.

EYE PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

SKIN PROTECTION: None necessary when product is used as directed.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:

WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Normal safe working practices

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

SECTION 8 NOTES:

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: white foam

ODOR: fragrance

PHYSICAL STATE:

pH AS SUPPLIED:

pH (Other): 6.0

BOILING POINT: of concentrate

F: ND

C:

MELTING POINT: NA

F:

C:

Flash Point : 65 degrees F

F:

C:

VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg): 45-55 psig

@

F: 70 degrees

C:

VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/E

@

F:

C:

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O = 1):

@

F: 1.003

C:

EVAPORATION RATE: > 1

BASIS (=1):

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (con't)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

NAME OF PRODUCT
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: soluble

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT: No information available

F:
C:
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 6%

SECTION 9 NOTES:

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABLE

UNSTABLE

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Heat, Flames, sparks

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): Strong Oxidizing Agents

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: Carbon Oxides, Nitrogen Oxides

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: None under normal processing

CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):

SECTION 10 NOTES:

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: May be harmful if swallowed. May be harmful if inhaled

SECTION 11 NOTES:

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: N/E

SECTION 12 NOTES:

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: This material as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261)

RCRA HAZARD CLASS: 2.1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (con't)

SECTION 13 NOTES:

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FILE NO.:
MSDS DATE: / /

NAME OF PRODUCT

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Consumer Commodity
HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D
ID NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENT:

WATER TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS: UN 1950, Aerosols

AIR TRANSPORTATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, flammable
HAZARD CLASS: 2.1
ID NUMBER:
PACKING GROUP:
LABEL STATEMENTS:

OTHER AGENCIES:

SECTION 14 NOTES:

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): Exempt

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT):

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: acute health hazard, cronic health hazard, fire hazard, sudden release of pressure hazzard

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

STATE REGULATIONS:

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

SECTION 15 NOTES:

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

OTHER INFORMATION:

PREPARATION INFORMATION:

DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is based on the data available to us ands is believed to be correct to the best of our ability. However Chicago Aerosol makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data nor assumes any responsibility for injury from intentional or nonintentional misuse of this product.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 47.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moroccoil- Hand Cream Fragrance Originale

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product name	:	Moroccoil- Hand Cream Fragrance Originale
Use of the product	:	Personal care product
Company		
Office	:	Moroccoil Israel Ltd. 16 Moshe Levi. St. Kennedy House, Industrial Area, Rishon Lezion, 7565835 Israel
Telephone	:	+972-3-9511086/7
Fax	:	+972-3-9416232
Emergency telephone	:	In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poisons control center. Europe: +41 44 251 51 51 USA : 1 800 222 1222 24 Hr. Emergency Tel. No. Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Within the USA) Israel : +972 4 854 1900



Safety Data Sheet

Version 47.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moroccanoil- Hand Cream Fragrance Originale

SECTION 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

GHS Classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

GHS Label Element: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Other Hazards which do not result in classification:

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 47.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moroccanoil- Hand Cream Fragrance Originale

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, to remove to fresh air. Get Medical attention if symptoms occur. Not applicable.

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:

not
flammable

FLASH POINT:
not
applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Foam, CO₂, water
fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 47.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moroccanoil- Hand Cream Fragrance Originale

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothe. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL:

Not required.

RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.

HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 47.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moroccanoil- Hand Cream Fragrance Originale

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined

VAPOR DENSITY: HEAVIER / LIGHTER THAN AIR

Evaporation Rate: Faster / Slower Than Ether

APPEARANCE:

Opaque, Viscous-Cream

ODOR/TASTE: Floral

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

pH (range): 6.50-7.50

Specific Gravity: 0.95

VISCOSITY (range): 100,000-200,000 cps

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: UNSTABLE **STABLE**

Strong acids
and oxidizing
agents.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: MAY OCCUR **WILL NOT OCCUR**

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 47.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moroccanoil- Hand Cream Fragrance Originale

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested for specific data.
This product has not been tested on animals.

Carcinogenicity: This information is not available

Reproductive toxicity: No data available

STOT-Single exposure: No data available

STOT-Repeated exposure: No data available

Aspiration toxicity: No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Eco toxicity: No data available

Persistence and degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential: No data available

Other adverse effects: No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as an equitable hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG



Safety Data Sheet

Version 47.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moroccoil- Hand Cream Fragrance Originale

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

TSCA: All component s are listed or exempted

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372):
Not listed substance

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No listed substance


SARA 302/304/ emergency planning and notification: No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 20.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Dry Body Oil		

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION


Specific Hazards :

HAZARDS	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	N

Potential Health effects : Please refer to section 11.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye contact** : Make sure to remove contact lenses from the eyes before rinsing. Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water while occasionally lifting and lowering eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention from a specialist if irritation persists.
- Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air.
- Ingestion** : Never make an unconscious person vomit or drink fluids! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical advice and show the label when possible.
- Skin Contact** : Rinse skin with water and mild soap. Consult a physician if irritation persists.


	Safety Data Sheet	Version 20.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Dry Body Oil		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability:	Non-Flammable
Conditions of Flammability:	Not Applicable
Methods of Extinction:	Not Applicable
Special Procedures:	Not Applicable
Flashing and Method:	>95°C
U.E.L (% by Volume)	Not Applicable
L.E.L (% by Volume)	Not Applicable
Auto Ignition Temp. (°C)	Not Applicable
Rate of Burning:	Not Applicable
TDG Flammability Classification	None
Explosive Power:	None
Sensitivity of Impact:	None
Sensitivity of Static Discharge:	None

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	:	Wear proper protective equipment. Observe all personal Protection equipment recommendations described in sections 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent from spreading or entering into drains, ditches or waterways by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers.
Clean up methods	:	Determine the need to evacuate or isolate the area according to your local emergency plan. Eliminate all possible sources of ignition. Very large spills should be contained by embanking, etc... procedures. Avoid sparks, flames, heat and smoking. Ventilate. Mop, wipe or soak up with absorbent material and place in appropriate container. Final cleaning may require use of steam, solvents or detergents. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately, since spontaneous heating may occur.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 20.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Dry Body Oil		

Further information : The spilled product produces an extremely slippery surface, take precautions.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling : Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Keep away from food, drink and animal dishes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Storage : Keep only in the original glass bottles in a cool, well ventilated dry area and protect from light. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

Precautions : Static electricity will accumulate and may ignite vapors. Prevent a possible fire hazard by taking precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep container closed and away from heat, sparks and flame.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protection

Respiratory protection : In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.

Hand protection : No specific hand protection noted, but gloves may still be advisable.

Eye protection : Wear approved safety goggles.



Safety Data Sheet

Version 20.2
Revision Date 15/01/2017

Moroccanoil-Dry Body Oil


Hygiene measures : Exercise good hygiene practice. Wash after handling, especially before eating, drinking or smoking. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	Match to Standard
Odor:	Match to Standard
Specific Gravity:	0.94-0.96
pH:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	Not Available
Boling Point:	Not Determined
Freezing Point:	Not Determined
% Volatiles:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	Not Available
Vapor Density (Air=1):	Not Available
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability :	Stable
Compatible With Other Substances :	Yes
Reactivity Under What Conditions :	None Known
Hazardous Decomposition Products :	Silicon Dioxide/Carbon Oxides
Name Incompatibilities :	N/A

	<p align="center">Safety Data Sheet</p>	<p>Version 20.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017</p>
<p align="center">Moroccanoil-Dry Body Oil</p>		

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health effects


- Inhalation** : Inhalation is an unlikely route of exposure under normal temperature conditions and recommended use. Accidental inhalation of the product spray, is unlikely to cause irritation of the nose and upper respiratory tract.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation. Repeated exposure to the product is unlikely to produce allergy by skin contact. Exposure to this product is unlikely to result in phototoxic effects.
- Eye contact** : Accidental exposure of the eye to the product may result in eye irritation.
- Ingestion** : Accidental ingestion of the product may cause irritation to the mouth and upper digestive tract.
- Toxicological tests** : No data is available regarding the finished product.
- Additional information** : Toxicological assessment of the finished product is available and will be sent upon request.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product contains an ingredient which is very toxic to aquatic environment.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Avoid releasing into the environment. Dispose of waste and residues in a safe manner, in accordance with local and national regulations.

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 20.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Dry Body Oil		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

General information

The finished packaged product is not classified as dangerous goods for transport, according to the international regulation of the transport of dangerous goods (ADR/RID, IMDG and IATA-DGR)

Transportation by road or railway according to ADR and RID

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to ADR.

Transportation by vessels according to IMDG

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IMDG.

Transportation by airplane according to IATA-DRG/ICAO-TI

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous goods according to IATA-DGR.


15. Regulatory information

Hazard Symbol : None.

Risk phrases : R50/53. Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment
R22 Harmful if swallowed

Safety phrases : S25 avoid contact with eyes.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet

Further information : Fragrance contained within the product covered by this SDS, is in compliance with the standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA - 48th Amendment/Published June, 2015).

	Safety Data Sheet	Version 20.2 Revision Date 15/01/2017
Moroccanoil-Dry Body Oil		

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information : None.

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Moroccanoil to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Moroccanoil assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient, or third parties or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

1. Identification of the Substance/Preparation and of the Company / Undertaking

SDS compliant with regulations – (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH), (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

1.1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product Identifier.....	MOROCCANOIL- ChromaTech PRIME
Reach Registration number.....	No information available
Product name.....	MOROCCANOIL ChromaTech PRIME
Product code.....	No information available
Product type.....	N/A
EC-No.	N/A
Formular.....	N/A

1.2: Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	Personal care
Main use category.....	Personal care

1.3: Company/undertaking identification

Supplier.....	MOROCCANOIL®
Company telephone number.....	+972 3 9511086
Company fax number.....	+972 3 9416232
Company contact person.....	Idan Avishay

Emergency telephone number..... +972 3 9511086 , 374

2. Hazards Identification

2.1. classification of the substance or mixture

This substance is not classified as dangerous

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [EU-GHS/CLP]

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Pictogram..... none

Signal word..... none

Hazard statement(s)..... none

Precautionary statement(s)..... none

Supplemental Hazard
Statements

none

2.3. Other hazards - none

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1 Mixtures

Synonyms	MIXTUR
Formula	N/A
Molecular Weight	N/A

Dangerous Component		Classification	concentration
ETHANOL			
CAS-No.	64-17-5	H225	<6%
EC-No.	200-578-6		
Annex I number	N/A		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

4. First-Aid Measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact.....	Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
Skin Contact.....	If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If skin irritation persists, call a physician
Inhalation.....	N/A
Ingestion.....	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No data available

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Dry chemical, CO 2, water spray or alcohol-resistant foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

5.3 Advice for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear

5.4 Further information

N/A

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Should not be released into the environment.

6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

No information available

6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

7. Handling And Storage

7.1. Handling

Handling..... Keep container hermetically closed in a dry, fresh and well airy place far from sparkles or flames. Observe label precautions

Handling temperatures..... No information available

7.2. storage

Storage..... No information available

7.3. special use(s) and requirements

Product transfer/packing requirement..... While loading, unloading, tank gauging, etc., remain upwind. Request assistance of

safety and industrial hygiene personnel to determine air concentrations. Know the location of eye wash stations and safety showers.

Recommended materials..... No information available
 Unsuitable materials..... No information available

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Components with workplace control parameters

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protective Equipment:

Hand, Skin and Eye protection..... No special protective equipment required.
 Respiratory Protection..... No information available
 Body Protection No special protective equipment required.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties

9.1. general information

Appearance..... Clear Colorless Solution
 Colour..... Clear Colorless
 Odour..... Characteristic

9.2. important health, safety and environmental information

Initial boiling point and boiling range..... No data available
 Flash point..... No data available
 Density..... No data available
 Specific Gravity..... 0.980 – 1.01 @25°C
 Solubility in water..... No data available
 PH..... 5.80 – 6.30

10. Stability And Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No data available

10.2 Chemical stability

This material is stable when handled and stored at recommended temperatures.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

10.4 Conditions to Avoid

Heat, flames and sparks, extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatibilities with Other Materials

No data available

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products

No data available

10.7 Hazardous Polymerization

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity – oral.....	No data available
Acute toxicity – derma.....	No data available
Acute toxicity – inhalation.....	No data available

11.1. Effects and symptoms

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Carcinogenicity	no data available

11.2. other information

Hazchem code.....	N/A
Potential health effects	no data available

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity..... No data available

12.2. Environmental Fate..... No data available

12.3. Physical/Chemical..... No data available

12.4. Bio accumulative potential..... No data available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. ecological aspects

Ecological general..... It is improbable that the composition with ethyl alcohol for cosmetic purpose will accumulate in the environment and cause problems if used in normal conditions.

13.2. disposal instructions

Waste disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Product disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Container/package disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Disposal precautions.....	Use Personal Protective Equipment as per Para 8.

13.3. EU and local legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990.
EU - Directive 91/689/EEC on hazardous waste

14. Transport Information

DOT Classification.....	Not regulated
ADR.....	Not regulated
IMDG Code.....	Not regulated
ICAO.....	Not regulated

15. Regulatory Information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

No data available

15.3. compliancy additional legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Hazardous Substances Law, 1993, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990, Hazardous Substances Regulations (Import and Export of Hazardous Wastes), 1994, Licensing of Businesses Regulations

(Hazardous Industrial Plants), 1993, transport services law, 1997, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (oil storage), 1976.

16. Other Information

Text of H-code(s) mentioned in Section 3

Reach references.....	Not registered
Revision date.....	5.11.2017
Revision information.....	New Addition
Other information.....	Not available

Disclaimer:

Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. makes no representations or warranties, either express or implied, including without limitation any warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the information set forth herein or the product to which the information refers. Accordingly, Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd will not be responsible for damages resulting from use of or reliance upon this information.

Prepared by: Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd.
Phone Number: (972)-3-9303814 (Israel)

1. Identification of the Substance/Preparation and of the Company / Undertaking

SDS compliant with regulations – (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH), (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

1.1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

Product Identifier.....	MOROCCANOIL- ChromaTech POST
Reach Registration number.....	No information available
Product name.....	MOROCCANOIL- ChromaTech POST
Product code.....	No information available
Product type.....	N/A
EC-No.	N/A
Formular.....	N/A

1.2: Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	Personal care
Main use category.....	Personal care

1.3: Company/undertaking identification

Supplier.....	MOROCCANOIL®
Company telephone number.....	+972 3 9511086
Company fax number.....	+972 3 9416232
Company contact person.....	Idan Avishay

Emergency telephone number.....	+972 3 9511086 , 374
---------------------------------	----------------------

2. Hazards Identification

2.1. classification of the substance or mixture

This substance is not classified as dangerous

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [EU-GHS/CLP]

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Pictogram.....	none
----------------	------

Signal word.....	none
------------------	------

Hazard statement(s).....	none
--------------------------	------

Precautionary statement(s).....	none
---------------------------------	------

Supplemental Hazard
Statements

none

2.3. Other hazards - none

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

3.1 Mixtures

Synonyms	MIXTUR
Formula	N/A
Molecular Weight	N/A

Dangerous Component		Classification	concentration
CETEARYL ALCOHOL			
CAS-No.	67762-27-0		3-8%
EC-No.	267-008-6		
Annex I number	N/A		
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL			
CAS-No.	25265-71-8		0.1-4%
EC-No.	246-770-3		
Annex I number	N/A		
AMODIMETHICONE			
CAS-No.	71750-80-6	H315, H319	0.1-4%
EC-No.	615-337-4		
Annex I number	N/A		
BEHENAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE			
CAS-No.	60270-33-9	H318	0.1-4%
EC-No.	262-134-8		
Annex I number	N/A		
Apricot, ext.			
CAS-No.	68650-44-2	H226	0.1-4%
EC-No.	272-046-1		
Annex I number	N/A		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

4. First-Aid Measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Eye Contact..... Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes.
Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.

Skin Contact.....	If skin problems occur, discontinue use. If skin irritation persists, call a physician
Inhalation.....	N/A
Ingestion.....	Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No data available

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

5. Fire-Fighting Measures**5.1 Extinguishing media**

Dry chemical, CO 2, water spray or alcohol-resistant foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

5.3 Advice for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear

5.4 Further information

N/A

6. Accidental Release Measures**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Should not be released into the environment.

6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

No information available

6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

7. Handling And Storage

7.1. Handling

Handling.....	Keep container hermetically closed in a dry, fresh and well airy place far from sparkles or flames. Observe label precautions
Handling temperatures.....	No information available

7.2. storage

Storage.....	No information available
--------------	--------------------------

7.3. special use(s) and requirements

Product transfer/packing requirement.....	While loading, unloading, tank gauging, etc., remain upwind. Request assistance of safety and industrial hygiene personnel to determine air concentrations. Know the location of eye wash stations and safety showers.
Recommended materials.....	No information available
Unsuitable materials.....	No information available

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Components with workplace control parameters

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protective Equipment:	
Hand, Skin and Eye protection.....	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection.....	No information available
Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties

9.1. general information

Appearance.....	Off-white viscous lotion
Colour.....	Off-White
Odour.....	Charateristic

9.2. important health, safety and environmental information

Initial boiling point and boiling range.....	No data available
Flash point.....	No data available
Density.....	No data available

Specific Gravity.....	0.97 – 1.02 @ 25°C
Solubility in water.....	No data available
PH.....	4.00 – 4.50

10. Stability And Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No data available

10.2 Chemical stability

This material is stable when handled and stored at recommended temperatures.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

10.4 Conditions to Avoid

Heat, flames and sparks, extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

10.5 Incompatibilities with Other Materials

No data available

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products

No data available

10.7 Hazardous Polymerization

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity – oral.....	No data available
Acute toxicity – derma.....	No data available
Acute toxicity – inhalation.....	No data available

11.1. Effects and symptoms

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact.....	No known effect based on information supplied.
Carcinogenicity	no data available

11.2. other information

Hazchem code.....	N/A
Potential health effects	no data available

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity	No data available
12.2. Environmental Fate	No data available
12.3. Physical/Chemical	No data available
12.4. Bio accumulative potential	No data available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. ecological aspects

Ecological general.....	It is improbable that the composition with ethyl alcohol for cosmetic purpose will accumulate in the environment and cause problems if used in normal conditions.
-------------------------	---

13.2. disposal instructions

Waste disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Product disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Container/package disposal.....	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
Disposal precautions.....	Use Personal Protective Equipment as per Para 8.

13.3. EU and local legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990.

EU - Directive 91/689/EEC on hazardous waste

14. Transport Information

DOT Classification.....	Not regulated
ADR.....	Not regulated
IMDG Code.....	Not regulated
ICAO.....	Not regulated

15. Regulatory Information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

No data available

15.3. compliancy additional legislation

ISRAELI legislation - Hazardous Substances Law, 1993, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Disposal of Hazardous Wastes), 1990, Hazardous Substances Regulations (Import and Export of Hazardous Wastes), 1994, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (Hazardous Industrial Plants), 1993, transport services law, 1997, Licensing of Businesses Regulations (oil storage), 1976.

16. Other Information

Text of H-code(s) mentioned in Section 3

Reach references.....	Not registered
Revision date.....	1.11.2017
Revision information.....	New Addition
Other information.....	Not available

Disclaimer:

Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd. makes no representations or warranties, either express or implied, including without limitation any warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the information set forth herein or the product to which the information refers. Accordingly, Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd will not be responsible for damages resulting from use of or reliance upon this information.

Prepared by: Chemic Engineering & Safety Ltd.

Phone Number: (972)-3-9303814 (Israel)